

# CHAPTER 27

## Public Assistance

### ARTICLE 1

#### General Provisions

##### 27-1-1. Definitions.

As used in Articles 1 and 2 of Chapter 13 NMSA 1953, "department," "department of public welfare," "state department of public welfare," "New Mexico department of public welfare," "state board of public welfare," "board of public welfare," "state board," "state department," "health and social services department," "department of health and social services," "health and social services board" and "board" mean the human services department.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-1, enacted by Laws 1977, ch. 252, § 16.

#### ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's notes.** — The provisions formerly appearing in Chapter 13, Articles 1 and 2, 1953 Comp., are compiled as 24-13-1 to 24-13-8, 27-1-1 to 27-1-3, 27-1-4, 27-2-15, 27-2-17 to 27-2-26, 27-2-30 to 27-2-36, 27-5-1 to 27-5-12, 27-5-13 to 27-5-18 and 28-4-1 to 28-4-3 NMSA 1978.

For definitions of "department" and "board" applicable to some of the provisions listed in the previous note, see 27-2-2 NMSA 1978.

The powers, duties and property of the department of public welfare were transferred to the department of health and social services by Laws 1968, ch. 37, § 3. Laws 1977, ch. 252, § 5, abolished the department of health and social services, and § 4 of said act created the human services department.

##### 27-1-2. Powers of human services department.

A. The human services department is an agency of the state and shall at all times be under the exclusive control of this state. The management and control of the human services department is vested in the secretary of human services.

B. Subject to the constitution of New Mexico, the human services department has the power to:

- (1) sue and, with the consent of the legislature, be sued;
- (2) adopt and use a corporate seal;

- (3) have succession in its corporate name;
- (4) make contracts as authorized in Chapter 27 NMSA 1978 to carry out the purposes of that chapter;
- (5) adopt, amend and repeal bylaws, rules and regulations;
- (6) purchase, lease and hold real and personal property necessary or convenient for the carrying out of its powers and duties, to exercise the right of eminent domain to acquire such real property in the same manner as the state now exercises that right and to dispose of any property acquired in any manner;
- (7) have such powers as may be necessary or appropriate for the exercise of the powers specifically conferred upon it in Chapter 27 NMSA 1978;
- (8) receive and have custody for protection and administration, disburse, dispose of and account for funds, commodities, equipment, supplies and any kind of property given, granted, loaned or advanced to the state for public assistance, public welfare, social security or any other similar purpose;
- (9) enter into reciprocal agreements with public welfare agencies of other states relative to the provision for relief or assistance to transients and nonresidents;
- (10) establish and administer programs of old age assistance and aid to dependent children and persons with a visual impairment;
- (11) establish and administer a program of services for children with a disability or who have a condition that may lead to a disability, and to supervise the administration of those services that are not administered directly by it;
- (12) establish, extend and strengthen public welfare services for children; and
- (13) establish and administer a program for general relief.

History: Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 3; 1941 Comp., § 73-103; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-3; 2007, ch. 46, § 16.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's notes.**— The powers, duties and property of the department of public welfare were transferred to the department of health and social services by Laws 1968, ch. 37, § 3. Laws 1977, ch. 252, § 5, abolished the department of health and social services, and § 4 created the human services department.

Laws 1977, ch. 252, §§ 6 and 7, provided for the appointment and powers of the secretary of human services, the administrative head of the human services department.

**Cross references.** — For public assistance programs generally, see 27-2-1 NMSA 1978 et seq.

For programs for persons with special medical needs, see 27-4-1 NMSA 1978 et seq.

For crippled children's services generally, see 24-2-1 NMSA 1978.

For abandonment or abuse of child, see 30-6-1 NMSA 1978.

For eminent domain generally, see Chapter 42A NMSA 1978.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, changed the name of the department from the "state department of public welfare" to the "human services department" and made other non-substantive language changes.

**Acquisition and disposition of real property.** — This section clearly gives the department of public welfare (now human services department) full and complete authority to hold real property in its name, and full and complete authority to transfer such property. 1955-56 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 55-6286.

**Rehabilitation and leasing of real property.** — The public welfare department (now human services department) can rehabilitate buildings, then lease them to the New Mexico boys' school. 1959-60 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 59-85.

**Adoption of rules and regulations required under federal legislation.** — The state welfare department (now human services department) has authority to adopt rules and regulations providing for "welfare standards" required under federal legislation. 1953-54 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 53-5631.

**Contract for provision of child welfare services.** — The public welfare department (now human services department) can enter into a contract with the New Mexico boys' school to provide child welfare services to children in need of these services. 1959-60 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 59-85.

**Law reviews.** — For comment, "Undocumented Aliens: Education, Employment and Welfare in the United States and in New Mexico," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 99 (1978-79).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 45 to 74.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 9, 18, 32, 96.

### **27-1-3. Activities of human services department.**

The department shall be charged with the administration of all the welfare activities of the state as provided in Chapter 27 NMSA 1978, except as otherwise provided for by law. The department shall, except as otherwise provided by law:

A. administer old age assistance, aid to dependent children, assistance to persons with a visual impairment or other physical disability and general relief;

B. administer all aid or services to children with a disability, including the extension and improvement of services for children with such a disability, insofar as practicable under conditions in this state, provide for locating children who have a disability or a condition that may become a disability, provide corrective and any other services and care and facilities for diagnosis, hospitalization and after-care for such children and supervise the administration of those services that are not administered directly by the department;

C. administer and supervise all child welfare activities, service to children placed for adoption, service and care of homeless, dependent and neglected children, service and care for children in foster family homes or in institutions because of dependency or delinquency and care and service to a child who because of a physical or mental disability may need such service;

D. formulate detailed plans, make rules and regulations and take action deemed necessary or desirable to carry out the provisions of Chapter 27 NMSA 1978 and that is not inconsistent with the provisions of that chapter;

E. cooperate with the federal government in matters of mutual concern pertaining to public welfare and public assistance, including the adoption of such methods of administration as are found by the federal government to be necessary for the efficient operation of the plan for public welfare and assistance;

F. assist other departments, agencies and institutions of local, state and federal governments when so requested, cooperate with such agencies when expedient in performing services in conformity with the purposes of Chapter 27 NMSA 1978 and cooperate with medical, health, nursing and welfare groups, any state agency charged with the administration of laws providing for vocational rehabilitation of persons with a physical disability and organizations within the state;

G. act as the agent of the federal government in welfare matters of mutual concern in conformity with the provisions of Chapter 27 NMSA 1978 and in the administration of any federal funds granted to this state, to aid in furtherance of any such functions of the state government;

H. establish in counties or in districts, which may include two or more counties, local units of administration to serve as agents of the department;

I. at its discretion, establish local boards of public welfare for such territory as it may see fit and by rule and regulation prescribe the duties of the local board;

J. administer such other public welfare functions as may be assumed by the state after June 19, 1987;

K. carry on research and compile statistics relative to the entire public welfare program throughout the state, including all phases of dependency, defectiveness, delinquency and related problems, and develop plans in cooperation with other public and private agencies for the prevention as well as treatment of conditions giving rise to public welfare problems; and

L. inspect and require reports from all private institutions, boarding homes and agencies providing assistance, care or other direct services to persons who are elderly, who have a visual impairment, who have a physical or developmental disability or who are otherwise dependent.

Nothing contained in this section shall be construed to authorize the department to establish or prescribe standards or regulations for or otherwise regulate programs or services to children in group homes as defined in Section 9-8-13 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 4; 1941 Comp., § 73-104; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-4; Laws 1987, ch. 31, § 3; 2007, ch. 46, § 17.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For public assistance programs generally, see Chapter 27, Article 2 NMSA 1978.

For programs for persons with special medical needs, see Chapter 27, Article 4 NMSA 1978.

For responsibility of human services department concerning the abuse or neglect of individual children, see 9-8-14 NMSA 1978.

For crippled children's services generally, see 24-2-1 NMSA 1978.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, made non-substantive language changes.

**Executive public assistance program unconstitutional.** — Governor's implementation of public assistance policy through the human services department violated the separation of powers doctrine, because, in changing eligibility requirements, it constituted executive creation of substantive law. *State ex rel. Taylor v. Johnson*, 1998-NMSC-015, 125 N.M. 343, 961 P.2d 768.

**Denial of benefits supported by substantial evidence.** — Substantial evidence in the record as a whole supported the human services department's denial of aid to families with dependent children benefits where the natural father could provide support. *N.M. Human Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151.

**Durational limit on receipt of benefits.** — The human services department had the implied authority to limit the receipt of general assistance to twelve continuous months by regulation. *Howell v. Heim*, 1994-NMSC-103, 118 N.M. 500, 882 P.2d 541.

**Adoption of rules and regulations required under federal legislation.** — The state welfare department (now human services department) has authority to adopt rules and regulations providing for "welfare standards" required under federal legislation. 1959-60 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 60-200. See also 1953-54 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 53-5631, 1951-52 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 51-5470.

**Law reviews.** — For symposium, "The Equal Rights Amendment and the Administration of Income Assistance Programs in New Mexico," see 3 N.M.L. Rev. 84 (1973).

For article, "Welfare Reform and the 1973 New Mexico Legislation," see 4 N.M.L. Rev. 1 (1973).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 45 to 74.

Judicial questions regarding federal Social Security Act and state legislation adopted in anticipation of or after the passage of that act, to set up "state plan" contemplated by it, 106 A.L.R. 243, 108 A.L.R. 613, 109 A.L.R. 1346, 118 A.L.R. 1220, 121 A.L.R. 1002.

Construction and application of state social security or unemployment compensation act as affected by terms of the federal act or judicial or administrative rulings thereunder, 139 A.L.R. 892.

Actions under 42 USCS § 1983 for violations of Adoption Assistance and Child Welfare Act (42 USCS §§ 620 et seq. and 670 et seq.), 93 A.L.R. Fed. 314.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 9, 18, 32, 96.

### **27-1-3.1. Acute care bed usage; funding authorization.**

The human services department is authorized to accept and use federal grants or matching funds for the purpose of reimbursement to certain rural hospitals for using empty acute care beds for intermediate care and skilled nursing care, as defined in federal statutes and regulations, subject to federal approval and the availability of funds. The department is authorized to use funds from existing appropriations for matching federal funds for the purposes of this act.

**History:** Laws 1980, ch. 83, § 1.

#### **27-1-4. Status of assistance payments.**

Payments received by a displaced person under the Relocation Assistance Act [42-3-1 NMSA 1978] shall not be considered as income or resources to any recipient of public assistance, and such payments shall not be deducted from the amount of aid to which the recipient would otherwise be entitled under the laws of this state.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-20.2, enacted by Laws 1972, ch. 41, § 22.

#### **27-1-5 to 27-1-7. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1985, ch. 101, § 9 repealed 27-1-5 through 27-1-7 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1983, ch. 74, §§ 1 through 3, the Citizen Substitute Care Review Act, effective April 2, 1985. For present comparable provisions, see 32A-8-1 to 32A-8-6 NMSA 1978.

#### **27-1-8. State case registry.**

A. The human services department, acting as the state's child support enforcement agency pursuant to Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, shall establish a state case registry by October 1, 1998 that contains records with respect to:

(1) each case in which services are being provided on or after October 1, 1998 by the state Title IV-D agency; and

(2) each support order established or modified in the state on or after October 1, 1998, whether or not the order was obtained by the Title IV-D agency.

B. The records maintained by the state case registry shall use standardized data elements for parents such as names, social security numbers and other uniform identification numbers like dates of birth and case identification numbers, and contain such other information such as on case status as the secretary of the United States department of health and human services may require.

C. The Title IV-D agency and the administrative office of the courts shall work cooperatively to ensure that the requirements of this act are implemented in an effective, efficient and timely manner. The human services department shall reimburse the administrative office of the courts for all costs incurred in furnishing the information. A cooperative agreement between the Title IV-D agency and the administrative office of the courts shall include costs to be charged by the administrative office of the courts for all work performed to conform to these requirements. The human services department shall promptly provide the administrative office of the courts the data elements and

formats required under Subsection B of this section as soon as they become available to the department.

D. The state case registry shall extract information from its automated system to share and compare information with and to receive information from, other databases and information comparison services in order to obtain or provide information necessary to enable the Title IV-D agency or the United States health and human services department secretary or other state or federal agencies to carry out the Title IV-D program, subject to Section 6103 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986. Such information comparison activities shall include the following:

(1) furnishing to the federal case registry of child support orders established (and update as necessary with information including notice of expiration of orders) the minimum amount of information on child support cases recorded in the state case registry that is necessary to operate the registry, as specified by the United States health and human services department secretary in regulations;

(2) exchanging information with the federal parent locator service for the purposes specified in the State Directory of New Hires Act [50-13-1 NMSA 1978];

(3) exchanging information with state agencies of the state and of other states administering programs of temporary assistance for needy families and medicaid, and other programs designated by the United States health and human services secretary, as necessary to perform state agency responsibilities under this part and under such programs; and

(4) exchanging information with other agencies of the state, agencies of other states and interstate information networks, as necessary and appropriate to carry out or assist other states to carry out purposes of the Title IV-D program.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For single state agency designation for Title IV-D, see 27-2-27 NMSA 1978.

For the Support Enforcement Act, see Chapter 40, Article 4A NMSA 1978.

For the State Directory of New Hires Act, see 50-13-1 NMSA 1978.

For Title IV-D of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.

For Section 6103 of the federal Internal Revenue Code, see 26 U.S.C. § 6103.

**27-1-9. Locator information from interstate networks.**



The state Title IV-D agency is authorized to have access to any system used by the state to locate an individual for purposes relating to motor vehicle or law enforcement.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 14.

### **27-1-10. Collection and use of social security numbers for use in child support enforcement.**

A. For applicants or persons who have been assigned a social security number, the state shall have and use procedures requiring that the social security number of any:

- (1) applicant for a professional license, commercial driver's license or occupational license be recorded on the application;
- (2) applicant for a marriage license be collected and placed in the records maintained by the county clerk;
- (3) person who is subject to a divorce decree, support order or paternity determination or acknowledgment be placed in the records relating to the matter; and
- (4) person who has died be placed in the records relating to the death and be recorded on the death certificate.

B. The collection and use of social security numbers shall be made available to the human services department for use in child support enforcement.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 15; 2013, ch. 144, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2013 amendment**, effective June 14, 2013, required counties to obtain social security numbers from applicants for marriage licenses; in Subsection A, in the introductory sentence, at the beginning of the sentence, added "For applicants or persons who have been assigned a social security number", in Paragraph (1), after "occupational license", deleted "or marriage license", and added Paragraph (2); and in Subsection B, after "made available to the" deleted "state Title IV-D agency" and added "human services department".

### **27-1-11. Expedited procedure.**

The state Title IV-D agency shall have the authority to take the following actions relating to establishment of paternity or to establishment, modification or enforcement of support orders, without the necessity of obtaining an order from any other judicial or administrative tribunal, and to recognize and enforce the authority of state Title IV-D agencies of other states to take the following actions:

A. to order genetic testing for the purpose of paternity establishments;

B. to subpoena any financial or other information needed to establish, modify or enforce a support order and to impose penalties for failure to respond to such a subpoena. A subpoena issued by the state Title IV-D agency under this section shall be served upon the person to be subpoenaed or, at the option of the secretary of human services or the secretary's authorized representative, by certified mail addressed to the person at his last known address. The service of the subpoena shall be at least ten days prior to the required production of the information. If the subpoena is served by certified mail, proof of service is the affidavit of mailing. After service of a subpoena upon a person, if the person neglects or refuses to comply with the subpoena, the state Title IV-D agency may apply to the district court of the county where the subpoena was served or the county where the subpoena was responded to for an order compelling compliance. Failure of the person to comply with the district court's order shall be punishable as contempt;

C. to require all entities in the state, including for-profit, nonprofit and governmental employers to provide promptly, in response to a request by the state Title IV-D agency of that or any other state administering a program under this part, information on the employment compensation, and benefits of any person employed by such entity as an employee or contractor and to sanction failure to respond to any such request;

D. to obtain access, subject to safeguards on privacy and information security, and subject to the nonliability of entities that afford such access, to information contained in the following records, including automated access in the case of records maintained in automated databases:

- (1) records of other states and local government agencies, including:
  - (a) vital statistics, including records of marriage, birth and divorce;
  - (b) state and local tax and revenue records, including information on residence address, employer, income and assets;
  - (c) records concerning real and titled personal property;
  - (d) records of occupational and professional licenses and records concerning the ownership and control of corporations, partnerships and other business entities;
  - (e) employment security records;
  - (f) records of agencies administering public assistance programs;
  - (g) records of the motor vehicle division of the taxation and revenue department; and

(h) corrections records; and

(2) certain records held by private entities with respect to persons who owe or are owed support, or against or with respect to whom a support obligation is sought, consisting of:

(a) the names and addresses of such persons and the names and addresses of the employers of such persons, as appearing in customer records of public utilities and cable television companies, pursuant to an administrative subpoena; and

(b) information including information on assets and liabilities on such individuals held by financial institutions;

E. in cases in which support is subject to an assignment in order to comply with a requirement imposed pursuant to temporary assistance for needy families or medicaid, or to a requirement to pay through the state disbursement unit established pursuant to Section 454B of the Social Security Act, upon providing notice to obligor and obligee to direct the obligor or other payor to change the payee to the appropriate government entity;

F. to order income withholding;

G. in cases in which there is a support arrearage, to secure assets to satisfy the arrearage by:

(1) intercepting or seizing periodic or lump-sum payments from:

(a) a state or local agency, including unemployment compensation, workers' compensation and other benefits; and

(b) judgments, settlements and lotteries;

(2) attaching and seizing assets of the obligor held in financial institutions;

(3) attaching public and private retirement funds; and

(4) imposing liens and, in appropriate cases, to force sale of property and distribution of proceeds;

H. for the purpose of securing overdue support, to increase the amounts for arrearages, subject to such conditions or limitations as the state Title IV-D agency may provide;

I. the expedited procedures required shall include the following rules and authority, applicable with respect to all proceedings to establish paternity or to establish, modify or enforce support orders:

(1) each party to any paternity or child support proceeding is required, subject to privacy safeguards, to file with the tribunal and the state case registry upon entry of an order, and to update, as appropriate, information on location and identity of the party, including social security number, residential and mailing addresses, telephone number and driver's license number, and name, address and telephone number of employer; and

(2) in any subsequent child support enforcement action between the parties, upon sufficient showing that diligent effort has been made to ascertain the location of such a party, the tribunal may deem state due process requirements for notice and service of process to be met with respect to the party, upon delivery of written notice to the most recent residential or employer address filed with the tribunal;

J. procedures under which:

(1) the state agency and administrative or judicial tribunal with authority to hear child support and paternity cases exerts statewide jurisdiction over the parties; and

(2) in a state in which orders are issued by courts or administrative tribunals, a case may be transferred between local jurisdictions in the state without need for any additional filing by the petitioner, or service of process upon the respondent, to retain jurisdiction over the parties; and

K. the authority of the Title IV-D agency with regard to Subsections A through J of this section shall be subject to due process safeguards, including, as appropriate, requirements for notice, opportunity to contest the action and opportunity for an appeal on the record to an independent administrative or judicial tribunal. Such due process safeguards shall be developed and implemented by the Title IV-D agency in accordance with the administrative office of the courts and other affected agencies and individuals consistent with current policies and procedures for implementation of the human services department's regulations.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 16.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For Section 454B of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 654b.

### **27-1-12. Work requirement for persons owing past-due child support.**

The state Title IV-D agency must have and use procedures under which the state has the authority, in any case in which an individual owes past-due support with respect to a child receiving assistance under a state program funded under temporary assistance for needy families, to issue an order or to request that a court or an

administrative process established pursuant to state law issue an order that requires the individual to:

A. pay such support in accordance with a plan approved by the court, or at the option of the state, a plan approved by the state Title IV-D agency; or

B. if the individual is subject to such a plan and is not incapacitated, participate in such work activities as the court, or at the option of the state, the state Title IV-D agency, deems appropriate.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 22.

### **27-1-13. Financial institution data matches.**

A. "Financial institution" means:

(1) a depository institution, as defined in Section 3(c) of the Federal Deposit Insurance Act (12 U.S.C. 1813(c));

(2) an institution-affiliated party, as defined in Section 3(u) of such act (12 U.S.C. 1813(u));

(3) any federal credit union or state credit union, as defined in Section 101 of the Federal Credit Union Act (12 U.S.C. 1752), including an institution-affiliated party of such a credit union, as defined Section 206(r) of such act (12 U.S.C. 1786(r)); and

(4) any benefit association, insurance company, safe deposit company, money-market mutual fund or similar entity authorized to do business in the state.

B. "Account" means a demand deposit account, checking or negotiable withdrawal order account, savings account, time deposit account or money-market mutual fund account.

C. "Past-due support" means the amount of support determined under a court order or an order of an administrative process established under state law for support and maintenance of a child or of a child and the parent with whom the child is living, which has not been paid.

D. The human services department, acting as the state's child support enforcement agency pursuant to Title IV-D of the Social Security Act, shall enter into agreements with financial institutions doing business in the state to develop and operate, in coordination with such financial institutions, a data match system to be operational by October 1, 2000, using automated data exchanges to the maximum extent feasible, in which each such financial institution is required to provide the information.

E. The human services department shall establish standard procedures and formats for the financial institutions. Such procedures shall include administrative due process for child support obligors before funds or assets may be seized by the department.

F. Each financial institution in New Mexico shall provide to the human services department for each calendar quarter the name, record address, social security number or other taxpayer identification number and other identifying information for each noncustodial parent who maintains an account at such institution and who owes past-due support, as identified by the human services department, by name and social security number or other taxpayer identification number.

G. Upon receipt of a notice of lien or levy from the human services department, financial institutions shall encumber and surrender assets held by the institution on behalf of any noncustodial parent who is subject to a child support lien.

H. The human services department may establish and pay a reasonable fee to a financial institution for conducting the data match provided for in this act, not to exceed the actual costs incurred by such financial institutions.

I. A financial institution shall not be liable under any state law to any person for disclosing of information to the human services department under this section; or for freezing or surrendering any assets held by such financial institution in response to a notice of lien or seizure issued by the human services department, or for any other action taken in good faith to comply with the requirements of this section.

J. A state child support enforcement agency that obtains a financial record of a person from a financial institution may disclose such financial record only for the purpose of, and to the extent necessary in, establishing, modifying or enforcing a child support obligation of such person.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 33.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's notes.** — The term "this act," referred to in Subsection H, refers to Laws 1997, ch. 237, compiled as 27-1-8 to 27-1-14 NMSA 1978, and 40-11-5, 40-11-11.5, 40-11-12, 40-11-14, 40-11-15, 40-4A-2, 40-4A-4 to 40-4A-9, 40-5A-2 to 40-5A-7, 40-5A-10 and 40-5A-13 NMSA 1978.

**Cross references.** — For Title IV-D of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 651 et seq.

### **27-1-14. Enforcement of orders for health care.**

A. All Title IV-D agency cases shall include a provision for the health care coverage of each child. In the case in which a medical support obligor parent provides such

coverage and changes employment and the new employer provides such coverage, the state Title IV-D agency shall transfer notice of the provision to the employer, which notice shall operate to enroll each child in the medical support obligor's health plan unless the medical support obligor successfully contests the notice.

B. For purposes of this section, "medical support obligor" means a person owing a duty to provide health support, or against whom a proceeding for the enforcement of such a duty of support is commenced or for registration of a support order that includes provisions for such support for each minor child.

History: Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 34; 2007, ch. 165, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, added Subsection B defining "medical support obligor"..

**Severability.** — Laws 1997, ch. 237, § 35 provides for the severability of the act if any part or application thereof is held invalid.

### **27-1-15. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 2005, ch. 160, § 1; repealed by Laws 2006, ch. 26, § 4.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals.** — Laws 2006, ch. 26, § 4 repealed 27-1-15 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 2005, ch. 160, § 1, relating to the prescription drug discount card program, effective May 17, 2006. For provisions of former section, see the 2005 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-1-16. Brain injury services fund created.**

A. There is created in the state treasury the "brain injury services fund". The fund shall be invested in accordance with the provisions of Section 6-10-10 NMSA 1978, and all income earned on the fund shall be credited to the fund.

B. The brain injury services fund shall be used to institute and maintain a statewide brain injury services program designed to increase the independence of persons with brain injuries.

C. The human services department shall adopt all rules, regulations and policies necessary to administer a statewide brain injury services program. The human services department shall coordinate with and seek advice from the brain injury advisory council to ensure that the statewide brain injury services program is appropriate for persons with brain injuries.

D. All money credited to the brain injury services fund shall be appropriated to the human services department for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this section and shall not revert to the general fund.

E. Disbursements from the brain injury services fund shall be made upon warrant drawn by the secretary of finance and administration pursuant to vouchers signed by the secretary of human services.

F. For the purposes of this section, "brain injury":

(1) means an injury to the brain of traumatic or acquired origin, including an open or closed head injury caused by:

(a) an insult to the brain from an outside physical force;

(b) anoxia;

(c) electrical shock;

(d) shaken baby syndrome;

(e) a toxic or chemical substance;

(f) near-drowning;

(g) infection;

(h) a tumor;

(i) a vascular lesion; or

(j) an event that results in either temporary or permanent, partial or total impairments in one or more areas of the brain that results in total or partial functional disability, including: 1) cognition; 2) language; 3) memory; 4) attention; 5) reasoning; 6) abstract thinking; 7) judgment; 8) problem solving; 9) sensory perception and motor abilities; 10) psychosocial behavior; 11) physical functions; 12) information processing; or 13) speech; and

(2) does not apply to an injury that is:

(a) congenital;

(b) degenerative;

(c) induced by birth trauma;



(d) induced by a neurological disorder related to the aging process; or

(e) a chemically caused brain injury that is a result of habitual substance abuse.

History: Laws 2013, ch. 44, § 1; 2014, ch. 36, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective May 21, 2014, defined "brain injury"; eliminated "traumatic"; in Subsection B, after "persons with", deleted "traumatic"; in Subsection C, in the second sentence, after "persons with", deleted "traumatic"; and added Subsection F.

**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2013, ch. 44, § 2 provided that on July 1, 2013:

A. the brain injuries services fund and all appropriations, money, records, equipment, supplies, and other property of the aging and long-term services department directly related to the brain injury services fund or the provision of a statewide brain injury services program shall be transferred to the human services department;

B. all contracts directly related to the programs listed in Subsection A of this section currently binding and effective upon the aging and long-term services department or on the brain injury services fund shall be binding and effective on the human services department; and

C. all references in law to the brain injury services fund or the statewide brain injury services program shall be deemed to be references to the brain injury services fund and the statewide brain injury services program established and maintained by the human services department.

## ARTICLE 2

### Public Assistance Act

#### 27-2-1. Short title.

Sections 27-2-1 through 27-2-34 NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "Public Assistance Act".

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-1, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 1; 2013, ch. 139, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For public assistance appeals, see Chapter 27, Article 3 NMSA 1978.

For programs for persons with special medical needs, see Chapter 27, Article 4 NMSA 1978.

**The 2013 amendment,** effective June 14, 2013, after "Section", added "27-2-1 through 27-2-34 NMSA 1978".

**Law reviews.** — For symposium, "The Equal Rights Amendment and the Administration of Income Assistance Programs in New Mexico," see 3 N.M.L. Rev. 84 (1973).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 1 to 74.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare § 1 et seq.

## **27-2-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Public Assistance Act:

- A. "department" means the human services department;
- B. "board" means the human services department;
- C. "director" means the secretary of human services;
- D. "local office" means the county or district office of the human services department;
- E. "public welfare" or "public assistance" means any aid or relief granted to or on behalf of an eligible person under the Public Assistance Act and regulations issued pursuant to that act;
- F. "applicant" means a person who has applied for assistance or services under the Public Assistance Act;
- G. "recipient" means a person who is receiving assistance or services under the Public Assistance Act;
- H. "federal act" means the federal Social Security Act, as may be amended from time to time, and regulations issued pursuant to that act; and
- I. "secretary" means the secretary of human services.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-2, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 2; 1977, ch. 252, § 21; 1987, ch. 78, § 1; 1991, ch. 155, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's notes.** — Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 1 enacted definitions for a public welfare act. Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 1 was repealed by Laws 1968, ch. 37, § 7. Laws 1968, ch. 37, § 2 enacted the health and social services department. Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 19 also repealed Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 1.

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**The 1991 amendment,** effective June 14, 1991, added "or services" following "assistance" in Subsections F and G.

### **27-2-3. Standard of need; income determination.**

A. Consistent with the federal act and subject to the availability of federal and state funds, the board shall adopt a standard of need which shall establish a reasonable level of subsistence.

B. Consistent with the federal act, the board shall define by regulation exempt and nonexempt income and resources. Medical expenses shall not be deducted from either income or resources in determining eligibility.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-3, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 3; 1975, ch. 187, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 15, 33, 35, 40, 53 to 60.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 37 to 44, 97 to 112.

### **27-2-4. Eligibility requirements.**

Consistent with the federal act, a person is eligible for public assistance grants under the Public Assistance Act if:

A. pursuant to Section 27-2-3 NMSA 1978, the total amount of the person's nonexempt income is less than the applicable standard of need;

B. nonexempt specific and total resources are less than the level of maximum permissible resources established by the department;

C. the person meets all qualifications for one of the public assistance programs authorized by the Public Assistance Act;

D. within two years immediately prior to the filing of an application for assistance, the person has not made an assignment or transfer of real property unless the person has received a reasonable return for the real property or, if the person has not received a reasonable return, the person is willing to attempt to obtain such return and, if that attempt proves futile, the person is willing to attempt to regain title to the property;

E. the person is not an inmate of any public nonmedical institution at the time of receiving assistance, except that an inmate may be eligible for medical assistance programs administered by the medical assistance division of the department; and

F. the person is a resident of New Mexico.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-17-4, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 4; 1975, ch. 187, § 4; 2015, ch. 127, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For qualifications for general assistance program, see 27-2-7 NMSA 1978.

For medical assistance programs generally, see 27-2-12 NMSA 1978.

**The 2015 amendment**, effective June 19, 2015, provided that an inmate may be eligible for medical assistance programs administered by the medical assistance division of the human services department; in Subsection A, after "the total amount of", deleted "his" and added "the person's", and after "standard of need;", deleted "and"; in Subsection B, after "established by the", deleted "board; and", and added "department"; in Subsection C, deleted "he" and added "the person", and after "Act;", deleted "and"; in Subsection D, after "application for assistance", deleted "he" and added "the person", after "property unless", deleted "he" and added "the person", after "real property or, if", deleted "he" and added "the person", after "has not received", deleted "such" and added "a", after "reasonable return", deleted "he" and added "the person", after "such return and, if", deleted "such" and added "that", after "attempt proves futile", deleted "he" and added "the person", and after "title to the property;", deleted "and"; in Subsection E, deleted "he" and added "the person", and after "receiving assistance", added "except that an inmate may be eligible for medical assistance programs administered by the medical assistance division of the department"; and in Subsection F, deleted "he" and added "the person".

**Executive public assistance program unconstitutional.** — Governor's implementation of public assistance policy through the human services department violated the separation of powers doctrine, because, in changing eligibility requirements,

it constituted executive creation of substantive law. *State ex rel. Taylor v. Johnson*, 1998-NMSC-015, 125 N.M. 343, 961 P.2d 768.

**When real estate contract included in determining eligibility.** — Where a real estate contract is not readily negotiable, it cannot be included in determining eligibility for public assistance. *Frazier v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1982-NMCA-084, 98 N.M. 98, 645 P.2d 454.

**Law reviews.** — For note, "Medical Benefits Awarded to an Illegal Alien: *Perez v. Health and Social Services*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 89 (1978-79).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 15, 33, 35, 40, 50 to 60.

Status of one as poor person for purpose of statute entitling him to relief as affected by extent of his financial resources, 98 A.L.R. 870.

Alcoholic as entitled to public assistance under poor laws, 43 A.L.R.3d 554.

Eligibility for welfare benefits, under maximum-assets limitations, as affected by expenditures or disposal of assets, 19 A.L.R.4th 146.

Eligibility for welfare benefits as affected by claimant's status as trust beneficiary, 21 A.L.R.4th 729.

Validity of statutes or regulations denying welfare benefits to claimants who transfer property for less than its full value, 24 A.L.R.4th 215.

Unearned income affecting eligibility for supplemental security income benefits under 42 USCS § 1382a(a)(2), 61 A.L.R. Fed. 230.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 37 to 44, 97 to 112.

## **27-2-5, 27-2-6. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28 repealed 27-2-5 and 27-2-6 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, §§ 5 and 9, and amended by Laws 1982, ch. 24, §§ 1 and 2, relating to amount of grant and aid to families with dependent children, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former sections, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-2-6.1. Supplemental postnatal assistance.**

The health and social services department shall establish a program of supplemental postnatal assistance for those mentally retarded persons who during pregnancy received aid to families with dependent children but whose aid was revoked upon relinquishment of the newly born child for adoption. The supplemental postnatal assistance provided for in this section shall be at the same rate as aid to families with dependent children, but such supplemental postnatal assistance shall not exceed a period of sixty days. The health and social services department shall promulgate rules and regulations in order to carry out the provisions of this section.

**History:** 1978 Comp., § 27-2-6.1, enacted by Laws 1978, ch. 30, § 1.

## **27-2-6.2. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28, repealed 27-2-6.2 NMSA 1978, enacted by Laws 1988, ch. 122, § 1, relating to public assistance, employment and training requirements, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former section, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-2-7. General assistance program; qualifications and payments.**

A. Subject to the availability of state funds, public assistance shall be provided under a general assistance program to or on behalf of eligible persons who:

(1) are under eighteen years of age and meet all eligibility conditions for the New Mexico Works Act [27-2B-1 NMSA 1978] except the relationship to the person with whom they are living;

(2) are over the age of eighteen and are disabled, according to rules of the department, and are not receiving cash assistance or services pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act;

(3) meet the qualifications under other rules for the general assistance program as the department shall establish; or

(4) are lawful resident immigrants who would otherwise be eligible for cash assistance or services pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act except that they began residing in the United States after August 22, 1996.

B. General assistance program payments may be made directly to the recipient or to the vendor of goods or services provided to the recipient. The department may by rule limit the grants that are made to general assistance recipients.

C. Whenever the department makes an adjustment in the standard of need for the New Mexico Works Act, subject to the availability of state funds, it shall make a commensurate adjustment in the standard of need for the general assistance program.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-10, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 10; 1977, ch. 201, § 1; 1998, ch. 8, § 27; 1998, ch. 9, § 27.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For liability for repayment of public assistance, see 27-2-28 NMSA 1978.

**The 1998 amendment,** effective February 18, 1998, substituted "rules" for "regulations" and "department" for "board" throughout the section; in Paragraph A(1), substituted "the New Mexico Works Act" for "aid to families with dependent children"; in Paragraph A(2), substituted "cash assistance or services pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act" for "aid to families with dependent children"; in Paragraph A(3), deleted "from time to time" at the end of the paragraph; added Paragraph A(4); in Subsection B, substituted "rule" for "regulation"; in Subsection C, "substituted New Mexico Works Act, subject to the availability of state funds" for "aid to families with dependent children program pursuant to Section 13-17-3 NMSA 1953", and made stylistic changes throughout the section.

Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 27 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 27 enacted identical amendments to this section, effective February 18, 1998. The section was set out as amended by Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 27. See 12-1-8 NMSA 1978.

**Maximum period of eligibility held unconstitutional.** — Regulation of the human services department imposing a maximum period of eligibility for disabled adults receiving benefits under the general assistance program violated Title II of the federal Americans with Disabilities Act, 42 U.S.C. § 12132. *Weaver v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 1997-NMSC-039, 123 N.M. 705, 945 P.2d 70.

**Refusal to comply with regulations terminates eligibility.** — Where an applicant for public assistance refuses to comply with regulations requiring assignment of support rights, she may not maintain her eligibility for aid to families with dependent children benefits. The department's refusal to provide such benefits on that basis is in accordance with applicable law and regulations. *Melton v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMCA-130, 97 N.M. 102, 637 P.2d 52.

**Validity of regulation limiting duration of cash assistance payments.** — This section did not prevent state health and social services department (now human services department) from enacting regulation placing a six-month limitation on general assistance benefits paid to temporarily disabled needy persons with no minor children, since the limitation contemplated by the legislature was not confined to the amount of the periodic payments, but also applied to the length of time such payments were made. *Health & Social Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1976-NMSC-003, 88 N.M. 640, 545 P.2d 1018.

### **27-2-7.1. Eligible person entitled to information.**

A recipient shall be provided with information about expiration of medicaid or general assistance benefits when the recipient or the recipient's guardian, custodian or other authorized representative files a request for such information with the human services department. The department shall respond to the request within five business days of receipt of the request made on a form the department shall devise and make available to a recipient. The response shall be by physical mail, electronic mail or facsimile or by access into a department-authorized web site.

History: Laws 2007, ch. 88, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For medical assistance programs, see 27-2-12 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2007, ch. 88, contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 15, 2007, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-8. Repealed.**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28 repealed 27-2-8 NMSA 1978, amended by Laws 1975, ch. 187, § 5, relating to granting of assistance, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former section, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-2-9. Payment for hospital care.**

A. Consistent with the federal act, the department shall provide necessary hospital care for recipients of public assistance other than those eligible under the general assistance program authorized by Section 10 [27-2-7 NMSA 1978] of the Public Assistance Act. The rate of payment for in-patient hospital services shall be based either on the reasonable cost or the customary cost of such services, whichever is less. In determining reasonable cost under this section, the board shall adopt regulations establishing a formula consistent with the federal act. The department shall apply that formula to determine the amount to which each hospital is entitled as reimbursement for providing in-patient hospital services.

B. To receive reimbursement for providing in-patient hospital services, a hospital shall file annually with the department such information as the department may reasonably require to determine reasonable costs or the hospital's customary cost of in-patient hospital services.



C. Any hospital entitled to reimbursement for in-patient hospital services shall be entitled to a hearing, pursuant to regulations of the board consistent with applicable state law, if the hospital disagrees with the department's determination of the reimbursement the hospital is to receive.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-12, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 13.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For medical assistance programs generally, see 27-2-12 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 4, 32, 38 to 41, 87, 88, 105.

Medical or surgical services rendered to poor person in emergency, without express authority, liability of governmental agency for, 93 A.L.R. 900.

Nature of care contemplated by statute imposing general duty to care for indigent relatives, 92 A.L.R.2d 348.

Limitation on right of chiropractors and osteopathic physicians to participate in public medical welfare programs, 8 A.L.R.4th 1056.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 102, 122, 128, 133.

### **27-2-9.1. Administration of shelter care supplement.**

A. A shelter care supplement shall be provided to those individuals who are recipients of supplemental security income under Title 16 of the federal Social Security Act and who reside in shelter care homes licensed pursuant to regulations of the health and environment department [department of health].

B. The human services department is authorized to determine eligibility, compute payment, make payments and otherwise administer the shelter care supplement program.

C. The amount of the shelter care supplement payment shall be established by the secretary of human services subject to the availability of general funds.

**History:** Laws 1979, ch. 401, § 1; 1983, ch. 174, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Laws 1991, ch. 25, § 16 repealed former 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, relating to

the health and environment department, and enacted a new 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, creating the department of health.

**Cross references.** — For Title 16 of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 1381 et seq.

## **27-2-10. Food stamp program.**

The income support division of the human services department:

A. is authorized to establish a food stamp program to carry out the federal Food Stamp Act, as may be amended from time to time, and regulations issued pursuant to that act, subject to the continuation of the federal food stamp program and the availability of federal funds; and

B. shall by January 30 of each calendar year notify the taxation and revenue department of the location of food stamp offices in New Mexico for inclusion in a notice sent with an income tax refund or other notice to a taxpayer whose income is within one hundred thirty percent of federal poverty guidelines.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-13, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 14; 2005, ch. 138, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For the federal Food Stamp Act, see 7 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.

**The 2005 amendment**, effective June 17, 2005, added Subsection B to require the income support division of the human services department to notify the taxation and revenue department of the location of food stamp offices in New Mexico.

**Equitable estoppel can be asserted as a defense** to bar enforcement of a food stamp overpayment claim. *Waters-Haskins v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2009-NMSC-031, 146 N.M. 391, 210 P.3d 817, *rev'g* 2008-NMCA-127, 144 N.M. 853, 192 P.3d 1230.

**Departmental error alone does not warrant barring a food stamp overpayment claim.** *Waters-Haskins v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2009-NMSC-031, 146 N.M. 391, 210 P.3d 817, *rev'g* 2008-NMCA-127, 144 N.M. 853, 192 P.3d 1230.

**Equitable estoppel to enforce a food stamp overpayment claim.** — Where the appellant adopted a foster child, the appellant received a foster parent subsidy before the adoption and an adoptive parent subsidy after the adoption; both before and after the adoption, the appellant received food stamp assistance; the appellant correctly reported the subsidies and the change in the status of the subsidies following the adoption; prior to the adoption, HSD properly excluded the foster parent subsidy from the appellant's income to determine eligibility for food stamp benefits; for a period of

eight years after the adoption, HSD erroneously excluded the adoptive parent subsidy from the appellant's income to determine the adoptive parent's eligibility for food stamp benefits; the payment of the adoptive parent subsidy to the appellant made the appellant ineligible to receive food stamp benefits; and the appellant had neither actual nor constructive knowledge that the appellant was ineligible for food stamp benefits; the appellant detrimentally relied on HSD's representation that the appellant was eligible for food stamps, the doctrine of equitable estoppel barred HSD's food stamp overpayment claim against the appellant. *Waters-Haskins v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2009-NMSC-031, 146 N.M. 391, 210 P.3d 817, *rev'g* 2008-NMCA-127, 144 N.M. 853, 192 P.3d 1230.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — Eligibility for food stamps under Food Stamp Act of 1964 (7 USC § 2011 et seq.), 118 A.L.R. Fed. 473.

Violations and enforcement of Food Stamp Act of 1964 (7 USC § 2011 et seq.), 120 A.L.R. Fed. 331.

Selection and suspension or disqualification of participating stores under Food Stamp Act of 1964 (7 USC § 2011 et seq.), 121 A.L.R. Fed. 653.

### **27-2-11. Scope of assistance programs.**

Any public assistance program conducted by the department under the federal act is effective in all political subdivisions if the federal act so requires.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-14, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 15.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For meaning of "federal act", see 27-2-2 NMSA 1978.

### **27-2-12. Medical assistance programs.**

A. Consistent with the federal act and subject to the appropriation and availability of federal and state funds, the medical assistance division of the department may by rule provide medical assistance, including the services of licensed doctors of oriental medicine, licensed chiropractic physicians and licensed dental hygienists in collaborating practice, to persons eligible for public assistance programs under the federal act.

B. Subject to appropriation and availability of federal, state or other funds received by the state from public or private grants or donations, the medical assistance division of the department may by rule provide medical assistance, including assistance in the payment of premiums for medical or long-term care insurance, to children up to the age of twelve if not part of a sibling group; children up to the age of eighteen if part of a sibling group that includes a child up to the age of twelve; and pregnant women who are

residents of the state of New Mexico and who are ineligible for public assistance under the federal act. The department, in implementing the provisions of this subsection, shall:

- (1) establish rules that encourage pregnant women to participate in prenatal care; and
- (2) not provide a benefit package that exceeds the benefit package provided to state employees.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-15, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 16; 1991, ch. 144, § 1; 1993, ch. 158, § 1; 2003, ch. 343, § 1; 2006, ch. 2, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For meaning of "federal act", see 27-2-2 NMSA 1978.

For payment for hospital care, see 27-2-9 NMSA 1978.

**The 1991 amendment**, effective June 14, 1991, substituted "medical assistance division of the human services department" for "board" and inserted "including the services of licensed oriental medical doctors and licensed chiropractors".

**The 2006 amendment**, effective May 17, 2006, added Subsection B to provide for medical assistance, including payment of insurance premiums, for children and pregnant women ineligible for federally funded public assistance.

**The 2003 amendment**, effective June 20, 2003, inserted "chiropractic physicians and licensed dental hygienists in collaborative practice" near the end.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective June 18, 1993, substituted "licensed doctors of oriental medicine" for "licensed oriental medical doctors".

**Abortions.** — Rule prohibiting the use of state funds to pay for abortions for medicaid-eligible women, except when necessary to save the life of the mother, to end an ectopic pregnancy, or when the pregnancy resulted from rape or incest violates the equal rights amendment to N.M. Const., art. II, § 18. *N.M. Right to Choose/NARAL v. Johnson*, 1999-NMSC-005, 126 N.M. 788, 975 P.2d 841, cert. denied, 526 U.S. 1020, 119 S. Ct. 1256, 143 L. Ed. 2d 352 (1999).

**Chiropractors' services not required under state medicaid program.** — Chiropractors' services are not physicians' services under the medicaid program. Chiropractors' services thus are not included in the general categories of medical treatment which must be included in the state plan. *Katz v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMSC-012, 95 N.M. 530, 624 P.2d 39 (decided prior to 1991 amendment).

**Services of a physical therapist** are not required to be included in the state plan. *Katz v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMSC-012, 95 N.M. 530, 624 P.2d 39.

**Denial of services not denial of equal protection.** — The denial of medicaid benefits for the services of chiropractors and physical therapists is not so arbitrary and unreasonable as to constitute a denial of equal protection. *Katz v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMSC-012, 95 N.M. 530, 624 P.2d 39 (decided prior to 1991 amendment).

**Law reviews.** — For article, "Freedom at Home – State Constitutions and Medicaid Funding for Abortions", see 26 N. M. L. Rev. 433 (1996).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — Transsexual surgery as covered operation under state medical assistance program, 2 A.L.R.4th 775.

Limitation on right of chiropractors and osteopathic physicians to participate in public medical welfare programs, 8 A.L.R.4th 1056.

### **27-2-12.1. Repealed.**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1979, ch. 330, § 1, repealed 27-2-12.1 NMSA 1978, enacted by Laws 1978, ch. 94, § 1, relating to medicaid institutional care computation.

### **27-2-12.2. Medical assistance program; eligibility of married individuals.**

For the purpose of determining medical assistance for institutional care program eligibility under the Public Assistance Act, the community spouse resource allowance for a community spouse as defined and authorized by the federal Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 shall be a minimum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000).

**History:** Laws 1987, ch. 16, § 1; 1989, ch. 74, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For the federal Medicare Catastrophic Coverage Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-360), see Titles 26 and 42 of the United States Code.

### **27-2-12.3. Medicaid reimbursement; equal pay for equal physicians', dentists', optometrists', podiatrists' and psychologists' services.**

The human services department shall establish a rate for the reimbursement of physicians, dentists, optometrists, podiatrists and psychologists for services rendered to medicaid patients that provides equal reimbursement for the same or similar services rendered without respect to the date on which such physician, dentist, optometrist, podiatrist or psychologist entered into practice in New Mexico, the date on which the physician, dentist, optometrist, podiatrist or psychologist entered into an agreement or contract to provide such services or the location in which such services are to be provided in the state; provided, however, that the requirements of this section shall not apply when the human services department contracts with entities pursuant to Section 27-2-12.6 NMSA 1978 to negotiate a rate for the reimbursement for services rendered to medicaid patients in the medicaid managed care system.

**History:** 1978 Comp., § 27-2-12.2, enacted by Laws 1987, ch. 269, § 1; 1996, ch. 70, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For the Medicaid Fraud Act, see Chapter 30, Article 44 NMSA 1978.

**The 1996 amendment,** effective May 15, 1996, added the provisio at the end of the section.

#### **27-2-12.4. Long-term care facilities; noncompliance with standards and conditions; sanctions.**

A. In addition to any other actions required or permitted by federal law or regulation, the human services department shall impose a hold on state medicaid payments to a long-term care facility thirty days after the health and environment department [department of health] notifies the human services department in writing pursuant to an on-site visit that the long-term care facility is not in substantial compliance with the standards or conditions of participation promulgated by the federal department of health and human services pursuant to which the facility is a party to a medicaid provider agreement, unless the substantial noncompliance has been corrected within that thirty-day period or the facility's medicaid provider agreement is terminated or not renewed based in whole or in part on the noncompliance. The written notice shall cite the specific deficiencies that constitute noncompliance.

B. The human services department shall remove the payment hold imposed under Subsection A of this section when the health and environment department [department of health] pursuant to an on-site visit certifies in writing to the human services department that the long-term care facility is in substantial compliance with the standards or conditions of participation pursuant to which the facility is a party to a medicaid provider agreement.

C. The human services department shall not reimburse any long-term care facility during the payment hold period imposed pursuant to Subsection A of this section for any medicaid recipient-patients who are new admissions and who are admitted on or after the day the hold is imposed and prior to the day the hold is removed.

D. If a long-term care facility is certified in writing to be in noncompliance pursuant to Subsection A of this section for the second time in any twelve-month period, the human services department shall cancel or refuse to execute the long-term care facility's medicaid provider agreement for a two-month period, unless it can be demonstrated that harm to the patients would result from this action or that good cause exists to allow the facility to continue to participate in the medicaid program. The provisions of this subsection are subject to appeal procedures set forth in federal regulations for nonrenewal or termination of a medicaid provider agreement.

E. A long-term care facility shall not charge medicaid recipient-patients, their families or their responsible parties to recoup any payments not received because of a hold on medicaid payments imposed pursuant to this section.

F. This section shall not be construed to affect any other provisions for medicaid provider agreement termination, nonrenewal, due process and appeal pursuant to federal law or regulation.

G. As used in this section:

(1) "day" means a twenty-four hour period beginning at midnight and ending one second before midnight;

(2) "long-term care facility" means any intermediate care facility or skilled nursing facility which is licensed by the health and environment department [department of health] and which is medicaid certified;

(3) "new admissions" means medicaid recipients who have never been in the long-term care facility or, if previously admitted, had been discharged or had voluntarily left the facility. The term does not include:

(a) individuals who were in the long-term care facility before the effective date of the hold on medicaid payments and became eligible for medicaid after that date; and

(b) individuals who, after a temporary absence from the facility, are readmitted to beds reserved for them in accordance with federal regulations; and

(4) "substantial compliance" means the condition of having no cited deficiencies or having only those cited deficiencies which:

(a) are not inconsistent with any federal statutory requirement;

- (b) do not interfere with adequate patient care;
- (c) do not represent a hazard to the patients' health or safety;
- (d) are capable of correction within a reasonable period of time; and
- (e) are ones which the long-term care facility is making reasonable plans to correct.

**History:** Laws 1987, ch. 214, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Laws 1991, ch. 25, § 16 repealed former 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, relating to the health and environment department, and enacted a new 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, creating the department of health.

### **27-2-12.5. Medicaid-certified nursing facilities; retroactive eligibility; refunds; penalty.**

A. Medicaid payment for a medicaid-eligible patient shall be accepted by a medicaid-certified nursing facility from the first month of medicaid eligibility, regardless of whether the eligibility is retroactive. The nursing facility shall refund to the patient or responsible party all out-of-pocket money except for required medical-care credits paid to the nursing facility for that patient's care on and after the date of medicaid eligibility for services covered by the medicaid program. Within thirty days after notification by the human services department of the patient's medicaid eligibility, the nursing facility shall make any necessary refund to the patient or responsible party required under this section.

B. In any cause of action brought against a nursing facility because of its failure to make a refund to the patient or responsible party as required under Subsection A of this section, the patient or responsible party may be awarded triple the amount of the money not refunded or three hundred dollars (\$300), whichever is greater, and reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs.

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 83, § 1; 1991, ch. 211, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 1991 amendment,** effective June 14, 1991, added "Penalty" in the section heading; designated the formerly undesignated provision as Subsection A; and added Subsection B.

### **27-2-12.6. Medicaid payments; managed care.**



A. The department shall provide for a statewide, managed care system to provide cost-efficient, preventive, primary and acute care for medicaid recipients by July 1, 1995.

B. The managed care system shall ensure:

(1) access to medically necessary services, particularly for medicaid recipients with chronic health problems;

(2) to the extent practicable, maintenance of the rural primary care delivery infrastructure;

(3) that the department's approach is consistent with national and state health care reform principles; and

(4) to the maximum extent possible that medicaid-eligible individuals are not identified as such except as necessary for billing purposes.

C. The department may exclude nursing homes, intermediate care facilities for the mentally retarded, medicaid in-home and community-based waiver services and residential and community-based mental health services for children with serious emotional disorders from the provisions of this section.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 62, § 22.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For Money Follows the Person in New Mexico Act, see 27-15-1 NMSA 1978.

**Subsection B of Section 27-1-16 does not apply to New Mexico's managed health care system or managed care organizations.** *Starko, Inc. v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2014-NMSC-033, *rev'g* 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252.

### **27-2-12.7. Medicaid; human services department employees; standards of conduct; enforcement.**

A. As used in this section:

(1) "business" means a corporation, partnership, sole proprietorship, firm, organization or individual carrying on a business;

(2) "department" means the human services department;

(3) "employee" means any person who has been appointed to or hired for any department office connected with the administration of medicaid funds and who receives compensation in the form of salary;

(4) "employee with responsibility" means an employee who is directly involved in or has a significant part in the medicaid decision-making, regulatory, procurement or contracting process; and

(5) "financial interest" means an interest held by an individual, his spouse or minor child which is:

(a) an ownership interest in business; or

(b) any employment or prospective employment for which negotiations have already begun.

B. No employee with responsibility shall for twenty-four months following the date on which he ceases to be an employee act as agent or attorney for any other person or business in connection with a judicial or administrative proceeding, application, ruling, contract, claim or other matter relating to the medicaid program with respect to which the employee made any investigation, rendered any ruling or was otherwise substantially and directly involved during the last year he was an employee and which was actually pending under his responsibility within that period.

C. No department secretary, income support division director or medical assistance bureau chief or their deputies shall for twelve months following the date on which he ceases to be an employee participate in any manner with respect to a judicial or administrative proceeding, application, ruling, contract, claim or other matter relating to the medicaid program and pending before the department.

D. No employee with responsibility shall participate in any manner with respect to a judicial or administrative proceeding, application, ruling, contract, claim or other matter relating to the medicaid program and involving his spouse, minor child or any business in which he has a financial interest unless prior to such participation:

(1) full disclosure of his relationship or financial interest is made in writing to the secretary of the department; and

(2) a written determination is made by the secretary that the disclosed relationship or financial interest is too remote or inconsequential to affect the integrity of the services of the employee.

E. Violation of any of the provisions of this section by an employee is grounds for dismissal, demotion or suspension. A former employee who violates any of the provisions of this section shall be subject to assessment by the department of a civil money penalty of two hundred fifty dollars (\$250) for each violation. The department

shall promulgate regulations to provide for an administrative appeal of any assessment imposed.

**History:** Laws 1980, ch. 86, § 1; 1978 Comp., § 10-16-16, recompiled as 1978 Comp., § 27-2-12.7 by Laws 1997, ch. 112, § 10.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For state assistance to individuals eligible for medicaid, see 27-2-16 NMSA 1978.

**Recompilations.** — Laws 1997, ch. 112, § 10 recompiled former 10-16-16 NMSA 1978, relating to medicaid and department of human services employees, as 27-2-12.7 NMSA 1978, effective June 20, 1997.

### **27-2-12.8. Mammograms for medicaid recipients.**

In providing coverage for mammograms under the medicaid program, the department shall ensure that:

A. patients will not be routinely solicited for mammograms; and that mammograms will only be performed based on nationally recognized standards; and

B. any fee for service payment that shall be made on behalf of the medicaid program for a mammogram of a medicaid recipient shall be consistent with and not exceed the usual and customary charge that reflects the reasonable fair market value of the cost of a mammogram.

**History:** Laws 1997, ch. 264, § 1.

### **27-2-12.9. Medicaid; personal spending allowances; increases.**

For fiscal year 2001, the medicaid personal spending allowance shall be forty-five dollars (\$45.00) per month for each eligible recipient. Thereafter, the medicaid personal spending allowance shall be increased at the beginning of each fiscal year by the annual percentage increase in the consumer price index for all urban consumers for all items for the preceding calendar year.

**History:** Laws 2000, ch. 9, § 1.

### **27-2-12.10. Clinical nurse specialists.**

The department shall recognize clinical nurse specialists as mid-level providers in the medicaid program provided that the clinical nurse specialists comply with the requirements for licensure pursuant to the Nursing Practice Act [Chapter 61, Article 3

NMSA 1978] and that the services provided by the clinical nurse specialists are covered and reimbursable in accordance with Title 19 or Title 21 of the federal act.

**History:** Laws 2001, ch. 304, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's notes.** — Titles 19 and 21 of the federal act, referred to at the end of the section, are Titles 19 and 21 of the Social Security Act, codified as 42 U.S.C.S. § 1396 et seq. and 42 U.S.C.S. § 1397 et seq., respectively.

### **27-2-12.11. Prescription drug waiver program; purpose; eligibility.**

Subject to the availability of state funds and consistent with the federal Social Security Act, the human services department shall create a medicaid waiver program and may by regulation provide prescription drugs to persons whose incomes are less than one hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty level and who:

A. are sixty-five years of age or older; or

B. have been determined to be disabled under the criteria established under the federal social security administration's disability determination rules as applied by the department.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 34, § 1 and by Laws 2003, ch. 278, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 7 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**Compiler's notes.** — Laws 2003, ch. 34, § 1 and Laws 2003, ch. 278, § 1 enacted identical new sections, both effective June 20, 2003.

### **27-2-12.12. Human services department; managed care contract credentialing provisions.**

The human services department shall negotiate with medicaid contractors to ensure that the contractors' credentialing requirements are coordinated with other credentialing processes required of individual providers.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 235, § 4.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 235 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 20, 2003, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

**Legislative findings.** — Laws 2003, ch. 235, § 1, effective June 20, 2003, provided: "The legislature finds that licensed professionals in New Mexico, particularly those in the health care field are severely burdened by multiple layers of mandatory credentialing obligations, costing them, their patients and third-party payers needless expense and wasted time. Further, the legislature notes that New Mexico's health care licensure provisions may be contributing to harmful delays in access to health care throughout the state, particularly in areas with acute professional shortages. The legislature believes that efforts begun pursuant to House Joint Memorial 61 of the second session of the forty-fifth legislature and the continued cooperation among respective licensing boards, the regulation and licensing department, various statewide professional associations and societies, insurers and national accrediting and standard setting organizations will produce a system satisfactory to all concerned while maintaining the primary goal of ensuring the health and safety of New Mexico residents".

### **27-2-12.13. Medicaid reform; program changes.**

A. The department shall carry out the medicaid program changes as recommended by the medicaid reform committee that was established pursuant to Laws 2002, Chapter 96, as follows:

(1) develop a uniform preferred drug list for the state's medicaid prescription drug benefit and integrate all medicaid programs or services administered by the medical assistance division of the department to its use;

(2) work with other agencies to integrate the use of the uniform preferred drug list as described in Paragraph (1) of this subsection to other health care programs, including the department of health, the publicly funded health care agencies of the Health Care Purchasing Act [13-7-1 NMSA 1978], state agencies that purchase prescription drugs and other public or private purchasers of prescription drugs with whom the state can enter into an agreement for the use of a uniform preferred drug list;

(3) identify entities that are eligible to participate in the federal drug pricing program under Section 340b of the federal Public Health Service Act. The department shall make a reasonable effort to assist the eligible entities to enroll in the program and to purchase prescription drugs under the federal drug pricing program. The department shall ensure that entities enrolled in the federal drug pricing program are reimbursed for drugs purchased for use by medicaid recipients at acquisition cost and that the purchases are not included in a rebate program;

(4) work toward the development of a prescription drug purchasing cooperative to combine the buying power of the state's medicaid program, the publicly funded health care agencies of the Health Care Purchasing Act, the department of

health, the corrections department and other potential public or private purchasers, including other states, to obtain the best price for prescription drugs. The administration and price negotiation of the prescription drug purchasing cooperative shall be consolidated under a single agency as determined by the governor;

(5) in consultation and collaboration with the department of health and medicaid providers and contractors, develop a program to expand the use of community health promoters. The community health promoters shall assist selected medicaid recipients in understanding the requirements of the medicaid program; ensuring that recipients are seeking and receiving primary and preventive health care services; following health care providers' orders or recommendations for medication, diet and exercise; and keeping appointments for examinations and diagnostic examinations;

(6) require that the managed care organizations provide or strengthen disease management programs for medical assistance recipients through closer coordination with and assistance to primary care and safety net providers and seek to adopt uniform key health status indicators. The department shall ensure that the managed care organizations make reasonable efforts and actively seek the expanded participation in disease management programs of primary care providers and other health care providers, particularly in underserved areas;

(7) ensure that case management services are provided to assist medicaid recipients in accessing needed medical, social and other services. The department shall require that managed care organizations provide or strengthen case management services through closer coordination with and assistance to primary care and safety net providers. The case management services shall be targeted to specific classes of individuals or individuals in specific areas where medicaid costs or utilization demonstrate a lack of health care management or coordination;

(8) design a pilot disease management program for the fee-for-service population. The department shall ensure that the disease management program is based on key health status indicators, accountability for clinical benefits and demonstrated cost savings;

(9) continue the personal care option with increased consumer awareness of consumer-directed services as a choice in addition to consumer-delegated services;

(10) expand the program of all-inclusive care for the elderly to a rural or urban area with a population less than four hundred thousand to the extent resources are available;

(11) in conjunction with the department of health, the children, youth and families department and the state agency on aging [aging and long-term services department], coordinate the state's long-term care services, including health and social services and assessment and information and referral development for recipients through an appropriate transition process;

(12) develop a fraud and abuse detection and recovery plan that ensures cooperation, sharing of information and general collaboration among the medicaid fraud control unit of the attorney general, the managed care organizations, medicaid providers, consumer groups and the department to identify, prevent or recover medicaid reimbursement obtained through fraudulent or inappropriate means;

(13) work with other agencies to identify other state-funded health care programs and services that may be reimbursable under medicaid and to ensure that the programs and services meet the requirements for federal funding;

(14) in conjunction with Indian health service facilities or tribally operated health care facilities pursuant to Section 638 of the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, medicaid managed care organizations and medicaid providers, ensure that Indian health service facilities and tribally operated facilities are utilized to the extent possible for services that are eligible for a one hundred percent federal medical assistance percentage match;

(15) review the payment methodologies for eligible federally qualified health centers that provide the maximum allowable medicaid reimbursement;

(16) ensure that primary care clinics engaged in medicaid-related outreach and enrollment activities are appropriately reimbursed under medicaid;

(17) assess a premium on selected medicaid recipients who meet criteria as determined by the department;

(18) assess tiered co-payments on emergency room services in amounts comparable to those assessed for the same services by commercial health insurers or health maintenance organizations, except that no co-payment shall be imposed if the patient is admitted as a hospital inpatient as a result of the emergency room evaluation. The emergency room provider shall make a good faith effort to collect the co-payment from the patient. The co-payment shall apply to medicaid recipients in the managed care system or the fee-for-service system;

(19) assess tiered co-payments on selected higher-cost prescription drugs to provide incentives for greater use of generic prescription drugs when there is a generic or lower-cost equivalent available;

(20) assess a co-payment on the purchase of selected prescription drugs that are not on the uniform preferred drug list as described in Paragraph (1) of this subsection;

(21) consider the impact of cost-sharing requirements on medicaid recipients' access to health care. The department shall ensure that premiums and co-payments described in Paragraphs (17) through (20) of this subsection are in compliance with federal requirements;

(22) provide vision benefits for adults that do not exceed one routine eye exam and one set of corrective lenses in a twelve-month period or more than one frame for corrective lenses in a twenty-four-month period, except as medically warranted;

(23) review its prescription drug policies to ensure that pharmacists have the flexibility for and are not discouraged from using generic prescription drugs when there is a generic or lower-cost equivalent available; and

(24) review its nursing home eligibility criteria to ensure that consideration of income, trusts and other assets are the maximum permissible under federal law.

B. The department shall, to the extent possible, combine or coordinate similar initiatives in this section or in other medicaid reform committee recommendations to avoid duplication or conflict. The department shall give preference to those initiatives that provide significant cost savings while protecting the quality and access of medicaid recipients' health care services.

C. The department shall ensure compliance with federal requirements for implementation of the medicaid reform committee's recommendations. The department shall request a federal waiver as may be necessary to comply with federal requirements.

D. As used in this section:

(1) "case management" means services that ensure care coordination among the patient, the primary care provider and other providers involved in addressing the patient's health care needs, including care plan development, communication and monitoring;

(2) "community health promoters" means persons trained to promote health and health care access among low-income persons and medically underserved communities;

(3) "disease management" means health care services, including patient education, monitoring, data collection and reporting, designed to improve health outcomes of medicaid recipients in defined populations with selected chronic diseases;

(4) "drug purchasing cooperative" means a collaborative procurement process designed to secure prescription drugs at the most advantageous prices and terms;

(5) "fee-for-service" means a traditional method of paying for health care services under which providers are paid for each service rendered;

(6) "managed care system" refers to the program for medicaid recipients required by Section 27-2-12.6 NMSA 1978;



(7) "medicaid" means the joint federal-state health coverage program pursuant to Title 19 or Title 21 of the federal act;

(8) "preferred drug list" means a list of prescription drugs for which the state will make payment without prior authorization or additional charge to the medicaid recipient and that is based on clinical evidence for efficacy and meets the department's cost-effectiveness criteria;

(9) "primary care clinics" means facilities that provide the first level of basic or general health care for an individual's health needs, including diagnostic and treatment services, and includes federally qualified health centers or federally qualified health center look-alikes as defined in Section 1905 of the federal act and designated by the federal department of health and human services, community-based health centers, rural health clinics and other eligible programs under the Rural Primary Health Care Act [24-1A-1 NMSA 1978];

(10) "primary care provider" means a health care practitioner acting within the scope of his license who provides the first level of basic or general health care for a person's health needs, including diagnostic and treatment services, initiates referrals to other health care practitioners and maintains the continuity of care when appropriate; and

(11) "waiver" means the authority granted by the secretary of the federal department of health and human services, upon the request of the state, that allows exceptions to the state medicaid plan requirements and allows a state to implement innovative programs or activities.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 315, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Laws 2004, ch. 23, § 13 provided that all references to the "state agency on aging" be deemed references to the "aging and long-term services department".

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2003, ch. 315, § 2 contained an emergency clause and was approved April 8, 2003.

**Cross references.** — For the children, youth and families department, see Chapter 9, § 2A NMSA 1978.

For the department of health, see Chapter 9, § 7, NMSA 1978.

For the aging and long-term services department, see Chapter 28, § 4 NMSA 1978.

For Section 340B of the federal Public Health Service Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 256b.

For Section 1905 of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 1396d.

For the Indian Self-Determination and Education Assistance Act, enacted by P.L. 93-638, see 25 U.S.C.S. § 450 et seq..

**Compiler's notes.** — Laws 2003, ch. 279, § 1, effective April 8, 2003, and Laws 2003, ch. 314, § 1, effective June 20, 2003, are identical, and direct the human services department to initiate the studies, analyses, pilot projects and recommendations of the medicaid reform committee, created by Laws 2002, ch. 96. Among other things, the department is to conduct a cost-beneficial analysis of the replacement of the managed care system with a statewide primary care case management model; to complete the analysis necessary for the global funding waiver; and to identify options for revising, limiting, reducing or eliminating medicaid services.

**Governor entitled to legislative immunity.** — Actions of the governor recommending state appropriations for medicaid waivers, revamping the state personnel system and plan for growth in the medicaid programs were legislative in nature and therefore the governor is entitled to legislative immunity. *Lewis v. N.M. Dep't of Health*, 275 F.Supp.2d 1319 (D.N.M. 2003).

#### **27-2-12.14. Brain injury; services authorized.**

Subject to the availability of state funds and consistent with Title 19 of the federal Social Security Act, the department shall provide services to persons with brain injuries, with emphasis on long-term disability services provided through home- and community-based programs.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 243, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross reference.** — For Title 19 of the Social Security Act, see 42 USC Sections 1901 *et seq.*

**Effective dates.** — Laws ch. 243, § 3 made the act effective April 6, 2005.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**27-2-12.15. Medicaid, state children's health insurance program and state coverage initiative program medical home waiver; rulemaking; application for waiver or state plan amendment.**

A. Subject to the availability of state funds and consistent with the federal Social Security Act, the department shall work with its contractors that administer the state's approved waiver programs to promote and, if practicable, develop a program called the "medical home program". The "medical home" is an integrated care management model that emphasizes primary medical care that is continuous, comprehensive, coordinated, accessible, compassionate and culturally appropriate. Care within the medical home includes primary care, preventive care and care management services and uses quality improvement techniques and information technology for clinical decision support. Components of the medical home model may include:

- (1) assignment of recipients to a primary care provider, clinic or practice that will serve as a medical home;
- (2) promotion of the health commons model of service delivery, whereby the medical home tracks recipients' primary care, specialty, behavioral health, dental health and social services needs as much as practicable;
- (3) health education, health promotion, peer support and other services that may integrate with health care services to promote overall health;
- (4) health risk or functional needs assessments for recipients;
- (5) a method for reporting on the effectiveness of the medical home model and its effect upon recipients' utilization of health care services and the associated cost of utilization of those services;
- (6) mechanisms to reduce inappropriate emergency department utilization by recipients;
- (7) financial incentives for the provision of after-hours primary care;
- (8) mechanisms that ensure a robust system of care coordination for assessing, planning, coordinating and monitoring recipients with complex, chronic or high-cost health care or social support needs, including attendant care and other services needed to remain in the community;
- (9) implementation of a comprehensive, community-based initiative to educate recipients about effective use of the health care delivery system, including the use of community health workers or promotoras;
- (10) strategies to prevent or delay institutionalization of recipients through the effective utilization of home- and community-based support services;
- (11) a primary care provider for each recipient, who advocates for and provides ongoing support, oversight and guidance to implement an integrated, coherent, cross-

disciplinary plan for ongoing health care developed in partnership with the recipient and including all other health care providers furnishing care to the recipient;

(12) implementation of evidence-based medicine and clinical decision support tools to guide decision-making at the point-of-care based upon recipient-specific factors;

(13) use of comparative effectiveness to make a cost-benefit analysis of health care practices;

(14) use of health information technology, including remote supervision, recipient monitoring and recipient registries, to monitor and track the health status of recipients;

(15) development and use of safe and secure health information technology to promote convenient recipient access to personal health information, health services and web sites with tools for patient self-management;

(16) implementation of training programs for personnel involved in the coordination of care for recipients;

(17) implementation of equitable financial incentive and compensation systems for primary care providers and other staff engaged in care management and the medical home model; and

(18) any other components that the secretary determines will improve a recipient's health outcome and that are cost-effective.

B. For the purposes of this section, "primary care provider" means a medical doctor or physician assistant licensed under the Medical Practice Act [61-6-1 NMSA 1978] to practice medicine in New Mexico, an osteopathic physician licensed pursuant to Chapter 61, Article 10 NMSA 1978, an osteopathic physician's assistant licensed pursuant to the Osteopathic Physicians' Assistants Act [repealed], a pharmacist clinician licensed or certified to prescribe and administer drugs that are subject to the New Mexico Drug, Device and Cosmetic Act [26-1-1 NMSA 1978]; or a certified nurse practitioner as defined in the Nursing Practice Act [61-3-1 NMSA 1978] who provides first contact and continuous care and who has the staff and resources to manage the comprehensive and coordinated health care of each individual under the primary care provider's care.

History: Laws 2009, ch. 143, § 1; 2010, ch. 43, § 1.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law.

Laws 2016, ch. 90, § 29 repealed the Osteopathic Physicians' Assistants Act, §§ 61-10A-1 to 61-10A-7 NMSA 1978, effective July 1, 2016.

**The 2010 amendment**, effective May 19, 2010, in Subsection B, added new language between "practice medicine in New Mexico" and "or a certified nurse practitioner"; and after "first contact and continuous care", deleted "for individuals under the physician's care".

### **27-2-12.16. Medicaid recipients; cost-sharing payments for emergency medical services when non-emergency services are indicated.**

A. Consistent with the federal act and subject to the appropriation and availability of federal and state funds, the department shall promulgate rules that require a recipient who chooses a high-cost medical service provided through a hospital emergency room to pay a co-payment, premium payment or other cost-sharing payment for the high-cost medical service if:

(1) the hospital from which the recipient seeks service:

(a) performs an appropriate medical screening and determines that the recipient does not have a condition requiring emergency medical services;

(b) informs the recipient that the recipient does not have a condition requiring emergency medical services;

(c) informs the recipient that if the hospital provides the non-emergency service, the hospital may require the recipient to pay a co-payment, premium payment or other cost-sharing payment in advance of providing the service;

(d) informs the recipient of the name and address of a non-emergency medicaid provider that can provide the appropriate medical service without imposing a cost-sharing payment; and

(e) offers to provide the recipient with a referral to the non-emergency provider to facilitate scheduling of the service;

(2) after receiving the information and assistance from the hospital described in Paragraph (1) of this subsection, the recipient chooses to obtain emergency medical services despite having access to medically acceptable, lower-cost non-emergency medical services; and

(3) the recipient's household income is at least one hundred percent of the federal poverty level.

B. The cost-sharing payment for a high-cost medical service made pursuant to this section shall be:

(1) for a child whose household income is one hundred to one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level, six dollars (\$6.00);

(2) for an adult whose household income is one hundred to one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level, twenty-five dollars (\$25.00);

(3) for a child whose household income is greater than one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level, twenty dollars (\$20.00); and

(4) for an adult whose household income is greater than one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level, fifty dollars (\$50.00).

C. The department shall not seek a federal waiver or other authorization to carry out the provisions of Subsection A of this section that would prevent a medicaid recipient who has a condition requiring emergency medical services from receiving care through a hospital emergency room or waive any provision under Section 1867 of the federal act.

D. The department shall not reduce hospital payments to reflect the potential receipt of a co-payment or other payment from a recipient receiving medical services provided through a hospital emergency room.

E. The secretary shall apply for a grant pursuant to Subsection 1903(y) of the federal Deficit Reduction Act to establish a program to provide for non-emergency services to serve as an alternative to emergency rooms as providers of health care. This program shall establish partnerships with local community hospitals and shall focus on providing alternatives to emergency services for primary care for rural and underserved areas where medicaid recipients do not have regular access to primary care. As used in this section, "primary care" means the first level of basic physical or behavioral health care for an individual's health needs, including diagnostic and treatment services.

History: Laws 2009, ch. 263, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2009, ch. 263 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 19, 2009, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

**27-2-12.17. Qualified state long-term care insurance partnership program; establishment; rulemaking.**

A. Consistent with the federal act and subject to the appropriation and availability of federal and state funds, the secretary shall amend the state medicaid plan to establish a qualified state long-term care insurance partnership program pursuant to Section 1917(b) of the federal act. The program shall:

(1) provide incentives for an individual to obtain or maintain qualified insurance to cover the cost of long-term care; and

(2) provide a mechanism for an individual to qualify for medical assistance for institutional care or a medical assistance home- and community-based long-term care program on the basis of countable resources. Pursuant to the qualified state long-term care insurance partnership program:

(a) an individual who otherwise qualifies for medical assistance for institutional care or a medical assistance home- and community-based long-term care program shall qualify on the basis of countable resources when the individual is the beneficiary of a qualified insurance policy, insurance plan, certificate of insurance or rider; and

(b) for purposes of determining eligibility, the individual's total countable resources shall be reduced by an amount equal to the qualified insurance benefits that are made to or on behalf of the individual.

B. The secretary shall consult with the superintendent of insurance in the adoption and promulgation of rules regarding the implementation and operation of the qualified state long-term care partnership insurance program. These rules shall provide for reciprocity with respect to individuals who have purchased qualified insurance in another state participating in a qualified state long-term care insurance partnership program and shall provide that the amount of that individual's countable resources shall be disregarded with respect to that qualified insurance.

C. As used in this section:

(1) "qualified insurance" means an insurance policy, insurance plan, certificate of insurance or rider that the superintendent has certified as qualified long-term care partnership program insurance pursuant to Section 4 [59A-23A-12 NMSA 1978] of this 2013 act; and

(2) "rider" means a long-term care coverage provision added to any type of insurance plan, insurance policy or certificate of insurance.

History: Laws 2013, ch. 139, § 2.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2013, ch. 139 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 14, 2013, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-12.18. Medical assistance; prescription drugs; prior authorization request form; prior authorization protocols.**

A. Beginning January 1, 2014, the department shall require its medicaid contractors to accept the uniform prior authorization form developed pursuant to Sections 2 [59A-2-9.8 NMSA 1978] and 3 [61-11-6.2 NMSA 1978] of this 2013 act. The department shall require its medicaid contractors to accept the uniform prior authorization form as sufficient to request prior authorization for prescription drug benefits on behalf of recipients.

B. The department shall require its medicaid contractors to respond within three business days upon receipt of a uniform prior authorization form. The department shall require each of its medicaid contractors to deem a prior authorization as having been granted if the contractor has failed to respond to the prior authorization request within three business days.

History: Laws 2013, ch. 170, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2013, ch. 170 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 14, 2013, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-12.19. Former foster-care recipients; medical assistance coverage until age twenty-six.**

The department shall cover individuals who are residents of New Mexico and who are former recipients of foster care, regardless of the state where the foster care was received, until those individuals reach the age of twenty-six years.

History: Laws 2015, ch. 31, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2015, ch. 31 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 19, 2015, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-12.20. Crisis triage center; medical assistance reimbursement.**



A. In accordance with federal law, the secretary shall adopt and promulgate rules to establish a reimbursement rate for services provided to recipients of state medical assistance at a crisis triage center.

B. As used in this section, "crisis triage center" means a health facility that:

- (1) is licensed by the department of health; and
- (2) provides stabilization of behavioral health crises and may include residential and nonresidential stabilization.

**History:** Laws 2015, ch. 61, § 2; 2018, ch. 34, § 2.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 2018 amendment**, effective March 1, 2018, revised the definition of "crisis triage center"; in Subsection B, at the end of Paragraph B(1), added "and", deleted former Paragraph B(2) and redesignated former Paragraph B(3) as Paragraph B(2), and in Paragraph B(2), after "health crises", deleted "including" and added "and may include residential and nonresidential".

**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2015, ch. 61, § 3 provided that by July 1, 2016, the department of health shall adopt and promulgate rules relating to the licensure of crisis triage centers pursuant to Laws 2015, ch. 61, §§ 1 and 2.

### **27-2-12.21. Medical assistance; pharmacy benefits; prescription synchronization.**

A. In accordance with federal law, the secretary shall adopt and promulgate rules that allow a recipient to fill or refill a prescription for less than a thirty-day supply of a prescription drug and apply a prorated daily copayment or coinsurance, if applicable, for the fill or refill, if:

- (1) the prescribing practitioner or the pharmacist determines the fill or refill to be in the best interest of the patient;
- (2) the recipient requests or agrees to receive less than a thirty-day supply of the prescription drug; and
- (3) the reduced fill or refill is made for the purpose of synchronizing the recipient's prescription drug fills.

B. Medical assistance coverage shall not:

- (1) deny coverage for the filling of a chronic medication when the fill is made in accordance with a plan to synchronize multiple prescriptions for the recipient

pursuant to Subsection A of this section established among the department or the recipient's managed care plan, the prescribing practitioner and a pharmacist. The medical assistance coverage shall allow a pharmacy to override any denial indicating that a prescription is being refilled too soon for the purposes of medication synchronization; and

(2) prorate a dispensing fee to a pharmacy that fills a prescription with less than a thirty-day supply of prescription drug pursuant to Subsection A of this section. The medical assistance coverage shall pay in full a dispensing fee for a partially filled or refilled prescription for each prescription dispensed, regardless of any prorated copayment or coinsurance that the recipient may pay for prescription synchronization services.

History: Laws 2015, ch. 65, § 2.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2015, ch. 65 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 19, 2015, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-12.22. Incarcerated individuals; medicaid eligibility; county jail technical assistance; presumptive eligibility determiner training and certification.**

A. Incarceration shall not be a basis to deny or terminate eligibility for medicaid.

B. Upon release from incarceration, a formerly incarcerated individual shall remain eligible for medicaid until the individual is determined to be ineligible for medicaid on grounds other than incarceration.

C. An incarcerated individual who was not enrolled in medicaid upon the date that the individual became incarcerated shall be permitted to submit an application for medicaid during the incarcerated individual's period of incarceration.

D. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to abrogate:

(1) any deadline that governs the processing of applications for medicaid pursuant to existing federal or state law; or

(2) requirements under federal or state law that the human services department be notified of changes in income, resources, residency or household composition.

E. The provisions of this section shall not require the human services department to pay for services on behalf of any incarcerated individual, except as permitted by federal law.

F. A correctional facility shall:

- (1) inform the human services department when an eligible individual is incarcerated;
- (2) facilitate, with assistance from the department, eligibility determinations for medicaid during the incarcerated individuals' incarceration or upon release;
- (3) notify the department upon an eligible individual's release; and
- (4) facilitate the department's or any department contractor's provision of care coordination pursuant to the provisions of Section 2 of this 2018 act [33-1-22 NMSA 1978].

G. Upon the written request of a county, the department shall provide a behavioral health screening tool to facilitate screenings performed in accordance with the provisions of Subsection A of Section 2 of this 2018 act, technical assistance and training and certification of county jail presumptive eligibility determiners to a county jail.

H. The secretary of human services shall adopt and promulgate rules consistent with this section.

I. As used in this section:

(1) "care coordination" means an assessment for health risks and the creation of a plan of care to address an individual's comprehensive health needs, including access to physical health care and mental health services; substance use disorder treatment; and transportation services;

(2) "eligibility" means a finding by the human services department that an individual has met the criteria established in state and federal law and the requirements established by department rules to enroll in medicaid;

(3) "incarcerated individual" means an individual, the legal guardian or conservator of an individual or, for an individual who is an unemancipated minor, the parent or guardian of the individual, who is confined in any of the following correctional facilities:

(a) a state correctional facility;

(b) a privately operated correctional facility;

(c) a county jail;

(d) a privately operated jail;

(e) a detention facility that is operated under the authority of the children, youth and families department and that holds the individual pending a court hearing; or

(f) a facility that is operated under the authority of the children, youth and families department and that provides for the care and rehabilitation of an individual who is under eighteen years of age and who has committed an act that would be designated as a crime under the law if committed by an individual who is eighteen years of age or older;

(4) "medicaid" means the joint federal-state health coverage program pursuant to Title 19 or Title 21 of the federal Social Security Act and rules promulgated pursuant to that act; and

(5) "unemancipated minor" means an individual who is under eighteen years of age and who:

(a) is not on active duty in the armed forces; and

(b) has not been declared by court order to be emancipated.

**History:** Laws 2015, ch. 127, § 2; 2018, ch. 74, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 301 et seq.

**The 2018 amendment,** effective July 1, 2018, provided correctional facilities with additional duties related to incarcerated individual's medicaid eligibility determinations, required the human services department to provide to county jails, in connection with medicaid eligibility determinations, behavioral health screening tools, technical assistance and training and certification for counties, and defined "care coordination" as used in this section; in the catchline, added "county jail technical assistance; presumptive eligibility determiner training and certification"; in Subsection F, added paragraph designation "(1)"; in Paragraph F(1), after "incarcerated", deleted "and shall notify the department upon that eligible individual's release", added paragraphs F(2) through F(4); added a new Subsection G and redesignated former Subsections G and H as Subsections H and I, respectively; and in Subsection I, added a new Paragraph I(1) and redesignated former Paragraphs I(1) through I(4) as Paragraphs I(2) through I(5), respectively.

**27-2-12.23. Medical assistance; prescription drug coverage; step therapy protocols; clinical review criteria; exceptions.**

A. By January 1, 2019, the secretary shall require any medical assistance plan for which any step therapy protocols are required to establish clinical review criteria for those step therapy protocols. The clinical review criteria shall be based on clinical practice guidelines that:

(1) recommend that the prescription drugs subject to step therapy protocols be taken in the specific sequence required by the step therapy protocol;

(2) are developed and endorsed by an interdisciplinary panel of experts that manages conflicts of interest among the members of the panel of experts by:

(a) requiring members to: 1) disclose any potential conflicts of interest with health care plans, medical assistance plans, health maintenance organizations, pharmaceutical manufacturers, pharmacy benefits managers and any other entities; and 2) recuse themselves if there is a conflict of interest; and

(b) using analytical and methodological experts to work to provide objectivity in data analysis and ranking of evidence through the preparation of evidence tables and facilitating consensus;

(3) are based on high-quality studies, research and medical practice;

(4) are created pursuant to an explicit and transparent process that:

(a) minimizes bias and conflicts of interest;

(b) explains the relationship between treatment options and outcomes;

(c) rates the quality of the evidence supporting recommendations; and

(d) considers relevant patient subgroups and preferences; and

(5) take into account the needs of atypical patient populations and diagnoses.

B. In the absence of clinical guidelines that meet the requirements of Subsection A of this section, peer-reviewed publications may be substituted.

C. When a medical assistance plan restricts coverage of a prescription drug for the treatment of any medical condition through the use of a step therapy protocol, a recipient and the practitioner prescribing the prescription drug shall have access to a clear, readily accessible and convenient process to request a step therapy exception determination. A medical assistance plan may use its existing medical exceptions process in accordance with the provisions of Subsections D through I of this section to satisfy this requirement. The process shall be made easily accessible for recipients and practitioners on the medical assistance plan's publicly accessible website.

D. A medical assistance plan shall expeditiously grant an exception to the medical assistance plan's step therapy protocol, based on medical necessity and a clinically valid explanation from the patient's prescribing practitioner as to why a drug on the plan's formulary that is therapeutically equivalent to the prescribed drug should not be substituted for the prescribed drug, if:

(1) the prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request is contraindicated or will likely cause an adverse reaction by or physical or mental harm to the patient;

(2) the prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request is expected to be ineffective based on the known clinical characteristics of the patient and the known characteristics of the prescription drug regimen;

(3) while under the recipient's current medical assistance plan, or under the recipient's previous health coverage, the recipient has tried the prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request or another prescription drug in the same pharmacologic class or with the same mechanism of action as the prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request and that prescription drug was discontinued due to lack of efficacy or effectiveness, diminished effect or an adverse event; or

(4) the prescription drug required pursuant to the step therapy protocol is not in the best interest of the patient, based on clinical appropriateness, because the patient's use of the prescription drug is expected to:

(a) cause a significant barrier to the patient's adherence to or compliance with the patient's plan of care;

(b) worsen a comorbid condition of the patient; or

(c) decrease the patient's ability to achieve or maintain reasonable functional ability in performing daily activities.

E. Upon the granting of an exception to a medical assistance plan's step therapy protocol, a medical assistance plan shall authorize coverage for the prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request.

F. A medical assistance plan shall respond with its decision on a recipient's exception request within seventy-two hours of receipt. In cases where exigent circumstances exist, a medical assistance plan shall respond within twenty-four hours of receipt of the exception request. In the event the medical assistance plan does not respond to an exception request within the time frames required pursuant to this subsection, the exception request shall be granted.

G. A medical assistance plan's denial of a request for an exception for step therapy protocols shall be subject to review and appeal pursuant to department rules.

H. After a recipient has made an exception request in accordance with the provisions of this section, a medical assistance plan shall authorize continued coverage of a prescription drug that is the subject of the exception request pending the determination of the exception request.

I. The provisions of this section shall not be construed to prevent:

(1) a medical assistance plan from requiring a patient to try a generic equivalent of a prescription drug before providing coverage for the equivalent brand-name prescription drug; or

(2) a practitioner from prescribing a prescription drug that the practitioner has determined to be medically necessary.

J. As used in this section, "medical necessity" or "medically necessary" means health care services determined by a practitioner, in consultation with the medical assistance plan, to be appropriate or necessary, according to:

(1) any applicable, generally accepted principles and practices of good medical care;

(2) practice guidelines developed by the federal government or national or professional medical societies, boards or associations; or

(3) any applicable clinical protocols or practice guidelines developed by the medical assistance plan consistent with federal, national and professional practice guidelines. These standards shall be applied to decisions related to the diagnosis or direct care and treatment of a physical or behavioral health condition, illness, injury or disease.

**History:** Laws 2018, ch. 9, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2018, ch. 9 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 16, 2018, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-2-13. Conflict in federal and state laws.**

Any section of the NMSA 1978 relating to public assistance which is in conflict with the provisions of the federal act or the federal Food Stamp Act, as may be amended from time to time, and federal regulations issued pursuant thereto, shall be suspended in its operation if the attorney general certifies that such conflict exists.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-16, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 17.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Food Stamp Act, see 7 U.S.C. § 2011 et seq.

### **27-2-14. Continuing effect of regulations and standards.**

Regulations and standards of the board and department adopted prior to the effective date of the Public Assistance Act are continued in full force and effect, unless modified or revoked.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-17, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 18.

### **27-2-15. Cooperation with United States.**

The state department is hereby designated as the state agency to cooperate with the federal government in the administration of the provisions of Title 1, Title 4, Part 2 and 3 of Title 5, and Title 10 of the federal Social Security Act. The state board is hereby authorized and directed to cooperate with the proper departments of the federal government, and with all other departments of the state and local governments in the enforcement and administration of such provisions of the federal Social Security Act, and any amendments thereto and the rules and regulations issued thereunder, and in compliance therewith in the manner prescribed in this act, or as otherwise provided by law.

The department shall also make reports in such form and containing such information as any agency or instrumentality of the United States, with which it is cooperating, may from time to time require, and shall comply with such provisions as any such agency or instrumentality may from time to time find necessary to assure the correctness and verification of such reports.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 9; 1941 Comp., § 73-109; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-9.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's notes.** — The words "this act", referred to near the end of the first paragraph, refer to Laws 1937, ch. 18.

**Cross references.** — For Titles 1, 4, 5 and 10 of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. §§ 301 et seq., 601 et seq., 701 et seq., and 1201 et seq., respectively.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 15, 32 to 41, 43.

Constitutionality of old-age pension or assistance acts, 37 A.L.R. 1524, 86 A.L.R. 912, 101 A.L.R. 1215.



Old-age assistance benefits under federal and state Social Security Act, 121 A.L.R. 1002.

Reimbursement of public for financial assistance to aged persons, 29 A.L.R.2d 731.

Residence required for purposes of old-age assistance, 43 A.L.R.2d 1427.

What constitutes "disability" within federal Social Security Act, 77 A.L.R.2d 641.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 94 to 112.

## **27-2-16. Compliance with federal law.**

A. Subject to the availability of state funds, the human services department may provide assistance to aged, blind or disabled individuals in the amounts consistent with federal law to enable the state to be eligible for medicaid funding. Individuals shall be determined to be aged, blind or disabled according to regulations of the human services department.

B. If drug product selection is permitted by Section 26-3-3 NMSA 1978, reimbursement by the medicaid program shall be limited to the wholesale cost of the lesser expensive therapeutic equivalent drug generally available in New Mexico plus a reasonable dispensing fee of at least three dollars sixty-five cents (\$3.65).

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-17-18, enacted by Laws 1974, ch. 31, § 1; 1982, ch. 26, § 2; 1984, ch. 27, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For medical assistance programs generally, see 27-2-12 NMSA 1978.

For programs for persons with special medical needs generally, see Chapter 27, Article 4 NMSA 1978.

**Subsection B of Section 27-1-16 does not apply to New Mexico's managed health system or to managed care organizations.** *Starko, Inc. v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2014-NMSC-033, *rev'g* 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252.

**Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978 applies to managed care organizations** and the medicaid managed care program. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978 creates a private right of enforcement** against managed care organizations. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Subsection B applies whenever a substitution is possible.** — Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978 applies whenever a pharmacist has the discretion to issue a lesser expensive drug that is the therapeutic equivalent to the prescribed drug even if a substitution does not occur. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Statutory rights not waived by entering into managed care contracts.** — Where, in a class action, pharmacists sued to enforce their rights to reimbursement under Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978; when the state converted the medicaid program from a fee-for-service program to a managed care program, pharmacists were required to enter into new contracts with managed care organizations; the new contracts required the organizations to reimburse pharmacists at the current and applicable medicaid reimbursement rates which were less than the required rates under Subsection B; pharmacists who refused to participate in the new contracts were terminated from the active provider list by the human services department; and when the state converted the medicaid program to a managed care program, pharmacists sought a temporary restraining order to determine the effect of entering into the new contracts and pursuant to the court's order, the department entered into provider contracts with the organizations which provided that the new contracts with pharmacists did not waive pharmacists' statutory rights to sue under Subsection B, pharmacists did not waive their statutory rights to sue pursuant to Subsection B by entering into the new contracts. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Reduction of reimbursement rates without federal approval.** — Where, in a class action, pharmacists sued to enforce their rights to reimbursement under Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978, alleging that the human services department failed to reimburse pharmacists in accordance with medicaid legislation for drug ingredient costs; from January 1, 1991 through June 30, 1997, the department reimbursed pharmacists at the rate of the average wholesale price, minus ten and one-half percent; effective June 30, 1997, the department reduced the ingredient cost to the average wholesale price, minus twelve and one-half percent; federal approval of the reduction, which was necessary, was given in April 1998, retroactive to January 1, 1998; and pharmacists claimed that the department did not have authority to reduce the reimbursement rate during the six-month period prior to federal approval, the federal statute did not require prior approval of state plans, retroactive approval was sufficient, and pharmacists did not have a cause of action against the department for reimbursement for the six-month period when reimbursement rates had been reduced without federal approval. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Breach of contract claim against the Human Services Department.** — Where, in a class action, pharmacists sued to enforce their rights to reimbursement under Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978; when the state converted the medicaid program from a fee-for-service program to a managed care program, the human services department entered into provider contracts with managed care organizations

that required the organizations to provide medical care and pharmacy services, explicitly incorporated all applicable statutes, and provided that contracts between the organizations and pharmacists would not waive pharmacists' statutory rights to sue pursuant to Subsection B; Subsection B's requirement that pharmacists be reimbursed with the average wholesale price, plus a reasonable dispensing fee when pharmacists dispense lesser expensive, therapeutic equivalent drug, was a term of the provider agreements and pharmacists could bring a breach of contract action against the department for the medicaid program's failure to reimburse pharmacists in accordance with Subsection B. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Unjust enrichment claim against managed care organizations.** — Where, in a class action, pharmacists sued to enforce their rights to reimbursement under Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978; the human services department entered into provider contracts with managed care organizations that required the organizations to pay pharmacists in accordance with Subsection B; and pharmacists alleged that the department paid the organizations in compliance with the statute and that the payments were partially retained by the organizations, pharmacists stated a claim in equity for unjust enrichment. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**Class certification was proper.** — Where, in a class action, pharmacists sued the human services department and managed care organizations to enforce pharmacists' rights to reimbursement under Subsection B of Section 27-2-16 NMSA 1978; the department entered into provider contracts with the organizations to provide medical care and pharmacy services; the organizations entered into contracts with pharmacists to provide pharmacy services; the number of pharmacist who were class members was between two and three hundred; the pharmacists were widely dispersed across the state; the relationship of each pharmacist to the department and the organizations and the facts necessary to decide the case as to each class member were essentially the same; each class member sought an interpretation of Subsection B that required either the department or the organizations to pay; there was no evidence that the interests of any individual class member were contrary to those of the entire class; to prevail, each class member needed a holding on all critical issues common to all class members; judicial resources would be saved by certification; the number of class members was manageable; and the damages of each class member could be calculated in a similar manner, the court did not abuse its discretion in finding that the requirements of Paragraph A of Rule 1-023 NMRA were met. *Starko, Inc. v. Presbyterian Health Plan, Inc.*, 2012-NMCA-053, 276 P.3d 252, cert. granted, 2012-NMCERT-003.

**No denial of due process.** — Where human services department executives contracted with managed care organizations in such a way that resulted in pharmacists being paid a dispensing fee of less than the statutory amount of \$3.65, the pharmacists were not denied due process by the state because the pharmacists were being paid the dispensing fee under contracts the pharmacists voluntarily entered into with the managed care organizations and because the violation of the substance of the state law

is not a violation of a procedural guarantee. *Starko, Inc. v. Gallegos*, 2006-NMCA-085, 140 N.M. 136, 140 P.3d 1085, cert. denied, 2006-NMCERT-007, 140 N.M. 279, 142 P.3d 360.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 15, 32 to 41, 43.

Residence required for purpose of old-age assistance, 43 A.L.R.2d 1427.

What constitutes "disability" within federal Social Security Act, 77 A.L.R.2d 641.

Use of medical-vocational guidelines (20 CFR Part 404, Subpart P, Appendix 2) in determining disability of social security benefits claimant, 60 A.L.R. Fed. 796.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 94 to 112.

## **27-2-17. Custodian of funds.**

The state department is hereby designated as the custodian, subject to the provisions of Section 21 [repealed] of this act, of any and all monies which may be received by the state of New Mexico, which the state board of public welfare is authorized to administer, from any appropriations made by the congress of the United States for the purpose of cooperating with the several states in the enforcement and administration of the provisions of the federal Social Security Act, referred to in Section 9 [27-2-15 NMSA 1978], and all monies received from any other source for the purposes set forth in this act. The state department is hereby authorized to receive such monies, provide for the proper custody thereof, and to make disbursements therefrom under such rules and regulations as the state board may prescribe.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 10; 1941 Comp., § 73-110; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-10.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Section 21 of Laws 1937, ch. 18, formerly compiled as 27-2-33 NMSA 1978, was repealed by Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28, effective February 18, 1998.

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare §§ 15, 32 to 41, 50, 67, 103, 111 to 113.

Unemployment or other unusual conditions, power of state or municipality to appropriate funds or incur indebtedness, in excess of poor funds, for relief of distress due to, 87 A.L.R. 371.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 2, 6, 9, 94 to 112, 116.

## **27-2-18 to 27-2-20. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28, repealed 27-2-18 through 27-2-20 NMSA 1978, amended by Laws 1963, ch. 220, § 1, relating to application for public assistance, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former sections, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-2-21. Assistance not assignable.**

Assistance granted under this act shall not be transferable or assignable, at law or in equity, and none of the money paid or payable under this act shall be subject to execution, levy, attachment, garnishment or other legal process, or to the operation of any bankruptcy or insolvency law.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 11g; 1941 Comp., § 73-118; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-19.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For rules governing garnishment and writs of execution in the district, magistrate, and metropolitan courts, see Rules 1-065.1, 2-801, and 3-801 NMRA, respectively.

For form for claim of exemptions on executions, see Rule 4-803 NMRA.

For form for order on claim of exemption and order to pay in execution proceedings, see Rule 4-804 NMRA.

For form for application for writ of garnishment and affidavit, see Rule 4-805 NMRA.

For form for notice of right to claim exemptions from execution, see Rule 4-808A NMRA.

For form for claim of exemption from garnishment, see Rule 4-809 NMRA.

**Compiler's notes.** — The words "this act" refer to Laws 1937, ch. 18.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws § 101.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 100, 202, 222.

## **27-2-22. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28 repealed 27-2-22 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 11h, relating to recovery from a recipient, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former section, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-2-23. Third party liability.**

A. The income support division of the department shall make reasonable efforts to ascertain any legal liability of third parties who are or may be liable to pay all or part of the medical cost of injury, disease or disability of an applicant for or recipient of medical assistance pursuant to the provisions of Chapter 27 NMSA 1978.

B. When the department makes medical assistance payments on behalf of a recipient, the department is subrogated to any right of the recipient against a third party for recovery of medical expenses to the extent that the department has made payment.

C. Health insurers, including self-insured plans, group health plans, service benefit plans, managed care organizations, pharmacy benefit managers or other parties, that are, by statute, contract or agreement, legally responsible for payment of a claim for a health care item or service, as a condition of doing business with New Mexico, shall:

(1) provide, with respect to individuals who are eligible for or are provided medical assistance under the medicaid program, upon the request of the state, information to determine during what period the individual, the individual's spouse or the individual's dependents may be, or may have been, covered by a health insurer and the nature of the coverage provided by the health insurer, including the name, address and identifying number of the plan;

(2) accept New Mexico's right of recovery and the assignment to New Mexico of any right of an individual or other entity to payment from the party for an item or service for which payment has been made under the medicaid program;

(3) respond to any inquiry by New Mexico regarding a claim for payment for any health care item or service that is submitted no later than three years after the date of the provision of such health care item or service; and

(4) agree not to deny a claim submitted by New Mexico solely on the basis of the date of submission of the claim by the provider, the type of the claim form or a failure to present proper documentation at the point-of-sale that is the basis of the claim, if:

(a) the claim is submitted by New Mexico within the three-year period beginning on the date on which the item or service was furnished; and

(b) any action by New Mexico to enforce its rights with respect to such claim is commenced within six years of New Mexico's submission of such claim.

D. Nothing in this section shall be construed to preclude the application of common law principles in determining equitable reimbursement from any third-party source for New Mexico or a health insurer, including self-insured plans, group health plans, service benefit plans, managed care organizations, pharmacy benefit managers or other parties.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-1-20.1, enacted by Laws 1969, ch. 232, § 1; 2007, ch. 246, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For medical assistance programs generally, see 27-2-12 NMSA 1978.

For liability for repayment of public assistance, see 27-2-28 NMSA 1978.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, added Subsections C and D.

**Department's subrogation** is right of recovery subject to equitable principles. *White v. Sutherland*, 1978-NMCA-076, 92 N.M. 187, 585 P.2d 331, cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292.

**Circumstances held not to justify complete reimbursement.** — Although this section shows an intent that medical assistance payments be repaid, it says nothing as to 100 percent repayment regardless of the facts. Where the settlement proceeds in a medical malpractice suit would constitute but a small fraction of a medical assistance recipient's actual damages and any money which the department might recover would be due to a very large extent to the energies expended in pursuing the malpractice claim by the recipient and her attorneys, who were charging a contingent fee of 25 percent of the recovery, the department was not equitably entitled to complete reimbursement for its payments to the recipient. *White v. Sutherland*, 1978-NMCA-076, 92 N.M. 187, 585 P.2d 331, cert. denied, 92 N.M. 79, 582 P.2d 1292.

**Equitable reduction.** — Subsection G of Section 27-2-28 NMSA 1978, providing for assignment to the department of a recipient's right to recovery against a tortfeasor, as reconciled with this section and federal law, does not convey the right to full reimbursement in every case, but permits an equitable reduction. *Kahrs v. Sanchez*, 1998-NMCA-037, 125 N.M. 1, 956 P.2d 132, cert. denied, 124 N.M. 589, 953 P.2d 1087.

### **27-2-23.1. Employee Retirement Income Security Act employee health benefit plans; clauses to exclude medicaid coverage prohibited.**

No employee health benefit plan established under the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, 29 U.S.C. 1144, that provides payments for health care on

behalf of individuals residing in the state shall contain any provisions excluding or limiting coverage or payment for any health care for an individual who would otherwise be covered or entitled to benefits or services under the terms of the employee health benefit plan, because that individual is provided, or is eligible for, benefits under the medicaid program of this state pursuant to Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, 42 U.S.C. 1396, et seq.

**History:** 1978 Comp., § 27-2-23.1, enacted by Laws 1989, ch. 184, § 1.

## **27-2-24. [Federal government entitled to share recovery.]**

The federal government shall be entitled to a share of any amounts recovered under the preceding two sections [27-2-22, 27-2-23 NMSA 1978] if required as a condition to federal financial participation. The federal government's share shall be limited to a percentage of the net recovery equal to the percentage of federal participation claimed by the state for the payments when originally made. The amount due the United States shall be paid promptly from the funds so collected to the United States government.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 11i; 1941, ch. 116, § 6; 1941 Comp., § 73-120; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-21; Laws 1969, ch. 232, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's notes.** — The words "preceding two sections," which first appeared in this section as amended by Laws 1969, ch. 232, § 2, apparently were intended to refer to 13-1-20 and 13-1-20.1, 1953 Comp., which at that time were the two sections immediately preceding this section in the 1953 Compilation. Sections 13-1-20 and 13-1-20.1, 1953 Comp., were compiled as 27-2-22 and 27-2-23 NMSA 1978.

Section 27-2-22 was repealed by Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28, effective February 28, 1998.

## **27-2-25. Funeral expenses.**

A. On the death of:

(1) a recipient of financial assistance under Section 27-2-6 NMSA 1978 [repealed] or Section 27-2-7 NMSA 1978 or under the federal supplemental security income program; or

(2) an individual living in a nursing home or an intermediate care facility the payment for whose care is made in whole or in part pursuant to Title 19 of the federal act; funeral expenses up to two hundred dollars (\$200) shall be paid by the health and social services department if the deceased's available resources, as defined by regulation of the board, are insufficient to pay the funeral expenses, the persons legally responsible for the support of the deceased are unable to pay the funeral expenses, and no other person will undertake to pay said expenses.



B. No payment shall be made by the department when resources available from all sources to pay the funeral expenses total six hundred dollars (\$600) or more. When the resources are less than six hundred dollars (\$600), the department shall pay the difference between six hundred dollars (\$600) and the resources, or two hundred dollars (\$200), whichever is less.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 11j; 1941 Comp., § 73-121; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-22; Laws 1959, ch. 49, § 1; 1969, ch. 234, § 1; 1975, ch. 220, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Section 27-2-6 NMSA 1978 was repealed by Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28, effective February 28, 1998.

**Cross references.** — For burial of indigents, see 24-13-1 NMSA 1978 et seq.

**Compiler's notes.** — "Title 19 of the federal act," referred to in Subsection A(2), means Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, which appears as 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq. See 27-2-2 NMSA 1978.

**Funeral expenses of a child of the recipient are not covered by this section.** 1943-44 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 43-4389.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 41, 101.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare § 36.

### **27-2-26. Money received from other sources; duty and liability of funeral director.**

Should any funeral director accept payment from sources other than the department for burial of a deceased person for whom a claim for burial expenses has been made to the department, he shall immediately notify the department of said payment. The department will consider said payment in determining the amount of any funeral expense payment it makes. If the department has already made payment, the funeral director shall refund to the department any excess over the amount which the department would have paid had it known of the payment from other sources. If any funeral director shall fail to notify the department of any such payment from other sources, he shall be liable to the department in an amount double the amount paid or to be paid by the department.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-22.1, enacted by Laws 1975, ch. 220, § 2.

### **27-2-27. Single state agency; powers and duties.**

A. The department is designated as the single state agency for the enforcement of child and spousal support obligations pursuant to Title IV D of the federal act with the following duties and powers to:

(1) establish the paternity of a child in the case of the child born out of wedlock with respect to whom an assignment of support rights has been executed in favor of the department;

(2) establish an order of support for children receiving aid to families with dependent children and, at the option of the department, for the spouse or former spouse with whom such children are living, but only if a support obligation has been established with respect to such spouse or former spouse, for whom no order of support currently exists and seek modification, based upon the noncustodial parent's ability to pay, of existing orders in which the support order is inadequate to properly care for the child and the spouse or former spouse with whom the child is living;

(3) enforce as the real party in interest any existing order for the support of children who are receiving aid to families with dependent children or of the spouse or former spouse with whom such children are living;

(4) provide services to non-aid families with dependent children in the establishment and enforcement of paternity and child support obligations, including locating the absent parent. For these services, the department is authorized to establish and collect fees, costs and charges permitted or required by federal law or by regulations adopted pursuant to that federal law; and

(5) adopt regulations for the disposition of unclaimed child, spousal or medical support payments.

B. In all cases handled by the department pursuant to the provisions of this section, the child support enforcement division or an attorney employed by the division represent the department, to the exclusion of any other party, in establishing, modifying and enforcing support obligations.

C. An attorney employed to provide the Title IV D services represents only the department's interests and no attorney-client relationship shall exist between the attorney and another party.

D. The department shall, at the time an application for child support services is made, inform the applicant that neither the Title IV D agency nor the attorney who provides services under this section is the applicant's attorney and that the attorney who provides services under this section shall not provide legal representation to the applicant.

E. The department may initiate an action or may intervene in an action involving child support.

F. The attorney employed by the department pursuant to this section shall not act as a guardian ad litem for the applicant.

G. A court shall not disqualify the department in a legal action filed pursuant to the Support Enforcement Act of the federal Social Security Act because the department has previously provided services to a party whose interests are now adverse to the relief requested.

History: 1978 Comp., § 27-2-27, enacted by Laws 1981, ch. 90, § 1; 1982, ch. 12, § 1; 1984, ch. 98, § 1; 1995, ch. 46, § 1; 2003, ch. 283, § 2; 2004, ch. 41, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals and reenactments.** — Laws 1969, ch. 182, § 1 repealed 13-1-27, 1953 Comp., relating to notice to law enforcement officials of furnishing of aid to deserted or abandoned child, and enacted a former 27-2-27 NMSA 1978.

Laws 1981, ch. 90, § 1 repealed former 27-2-27 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1969, ch. 182, § 1, relating to duties of the department of health and social services regarding an absent parent of a dependent child, and enacted a new 27-2-27 NMSA 1978.

**Cross references.** — For state case registry of child support obligors and other enforcement procedures, see 27-1-8 NMSA 1978 et seq.

For provision requiring welfare payments be disregarded in making award of child support, see 40-4-11 NMSA 1978.

For child support guidelines, see 40-4-11.1 NMSA 1978.

For Mandatory Medical Support Act, see Chapter 40, Article 4C NMSA 1978.

**Compiler's notes.** — Title IV D of the federal act, referred to in the introductory paragraph, means Title IV D of the federal Social Security Act, which appears as 42 U.S.C. § 651 et seq. See 27-2-2 NMSA 1978.

**The 2004 amendment,** effective May 19, 2004, amended Subsection B to add "to the exclusion of any other party" and added new Subsections C through G.

**The 2003 amendment,** effective June 20, 2003, added the Subsection A designation; redesignated former Subsections A to D as Paragraphs A(1) to (4) and Subsection E as present Subsection B; substituted "currently" for "presently" following "order of support" in Paragraph A(2); and added Paragraph A(5).

**The 1995 amendment,** effective June 16, 1995, deleted "human services" preceding "department" in four places; in Subsection D, substituted "provide services to" for

"represent" at the beginning of the first sentence and "For these services" for "For such representation" at the beginning of the second sentence; and added Subsection E.

**Paternity action on behalf of child past majority.** — The child support enforcement division could not bring paternity and past child support action on behalf of twenty-year-old child; although such action could be maintained by the child under the Uniform Parentage Act, its outcome had no bearing upon the department, and, therefore, department had no standing. *State ex rel. Salazar v. Roybal*, 1998-NMCA-093, 125 N.M. 471, 963 P.2d 548, cert. denied, 125 N.M. 322, 961 P.2d 167.

**Substitution of child as real party in interest.** — Where it was held that human services department was without standing to maintain action on behalf of twenty-year-old child, child could be substituted as real party in interest with no effect on his substantive rights, if, on remand, it was determined that the department's error was an honest mistake. *State ex rel. Salazar v. Roybal*, 1998-NMCA-093, 125 N.M. 471, 963 P.2d 548, cert. denied, 125 N.M. 322, 961 P.2d 167.

**State not barred by laches in determining paternity.** — Where a determination of the paternity of a child is in the public interest, as when the state is seeking reimbursement for payments it has made in the past, as well as future support payments for so long as the child receives public assistance, absent proof of inexcusable neglect, the state will not be barred by the doctrine of laches from maintaining such an action. *State ex rel. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Davis*, 1982-NMSC-139, 99 N.M. 138, 654 P.2d 1038.

**Law reviews.** — For article, "Fathers Behind Bars: The Right to Counsel in Civil Contempt Proceedings," see 14 N.M.L. Rev. 275 (1984).

## **27-2-28. Liability for repayment of public assistance.**

A. In cases where the department has provided cash assistance to children in a household, the court shall award judgment in favor of the department and against the noncustodial parents of the children for child support, calculated pursuant to Section 40-4-11.1 NMSA 1978, for all months in which the children received cash assistance benefits.

B. Equitable defenses available to the noncustodial parent in claims by the custodian for retroactive support or past due support shall not operate to deprive the department of its right to request retroactive support or past due support for months during which the noncustodial parent's children received cash assistance benefits.

C. Amounts of support collected that are in excess of the amounts specified in Subsections A and B of this section shall be paid by the department to the custodian of the child.

D. No agreement between any custodian of a child and a parent of that child, either relieving the parent of any duty of child or spousal support or responsibility or purporting

to settle past, present or future support obligations, either as a settlement or prepayment, shall act to reduce or terminate any rights of the department to recover from that parent for support provided, unless the department has consented to the agreement in writing.

E. The noncustodial parent shall be given credit for any support actually provided, including housing, clothing, food or funds paid prior to the entry of any order for support. The noncustodial parent has the burden to prove that the noncustodial parent has provided any support.

F. An application for public assistance by any person constitutes an assignment by operation of law of any support rights the person is entitled to during the time the person's household receives public assistance, whether the support rights are owed to the applicant or to any family member for whom the applicant is applying for or receiving assistance. The assignment includes all support rights that accrue as long as the applicant receives public assistance.

G. By operation of law, an assignment to the department of any and all rights of an applicant for or recipient of medical assistance under the medicaid program in New Mexico or supplemental security income through the social security administration:

(1) is deemed to be made of:

(a) any payment for medical care from any person, firm or corporation, including an insurance carrier; and

(b) any recovery for personal injury, whether by judgment or contract for compromise or settlement;

(2) shall be effective to the extent of the amount of medical assistance actually paid by the department under the medicaid program; and

(3) shall be effective as to the rights of any other individuals who are eligible for medical assistance and whose rights can legally be assigned by the applicant or recipient.

An applicant or recipient is required to cooperate fully with the department in its efforts to secure the assignment and to execute and deliver any instruments and papers deemed necessary to complete the assignment by the department.

History: 1978 Comp., § 27-2-28, enacted by Laws 1981, ch. 90, § 2; 1982, ch. 12, § 2; 1991, ch. 223, § 1; 1995, ch. 202, § 1; 2009, ch. 32, § 1.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals and reenactments.** — Laws 1981, ch. 90, § 2, repealed former 27-2-28 NMSA 1978, as amended by Laws 1973, ch. 376, § 12, relating to actions brought by the department of health and social services against the person responsible for the support of a spouse or minor children who are recipients of public assistance, and enacted a new 27-2-28 NMSA 1978.

**The 2009 amendment,** effective June 19, 2009, deleted former Subsection A, which provided for the liability of a noncustodial parent for repayment of public assistance; deleted former Subsection B, which provided for payment of support for the period prior to the granting of public assistance; added new Subsections A and B; in Subsection E, at the end of the sentence, deleted "on the issue of any payment" and added "to prove that the noncustodial parent has provided any support"; in Subsection F, deleted "from any other person" and added "during the time the person's household receives public assistance" and deleted the former provision in the last sentence that limited support rights to those that had accrued at the time of application for public assistance and that provided that the assignment continues as an assignment of all support rights the applicant is entitled to receive.

**The 1995 amendment,** effective June 16, 1995, deleted a proviso relating to claims for reimbursement by the human services department six years prior to filing an action from the end of Subsection A and made a minor stylistic change in Subsection C.

**The 1991 amendment,** effective June 14, 1991, inserted "human services" preceding "department" throughout the section; added Subsections F and G; and made a minor stylistic change in Subsection C.

**Contempt proceeding brought to enforce child support order is civil** in nature. *State ex rel. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Rael*, 1982-NMSC-042, 97 N.M. 640, 642 P.2d 1099.

**State brings action as assignee of claim for nonsupport.** — Where the state brings an action under this section, it is merely acting as an assignee of the minor's mother's claim for nonsupport rather than exercising its police power, and is therefore acting as a private party. *State ex rel. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Rael*, 1982-NMSC-042, 97 N.M. 640, 642 P.2d 1099.

**State not barred by laches.** — Where a determination of the paternity of a child is in the public interest, as when the state is seeking reimbursement for payments it has made in the past, as well as future support payments for so long as the child receives public assistance, absent proof of inexcusable neglect, the state will not be barred by the doctrine of laches from maintaining such an action. *State ex rel. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Davis*, 1982-NMSC-139, 99 N.M. 138, 654 P.2d 1038.

**Court cannot relieve parent of duty to support child.** — In adopting a valid decree, a judge cannot discharge a parent of his or her duty to support his or her child and

thereby place the burden on the taxpayers. *Martinez v. Martinez*, 1982-NMSC-097, 98 N.M. 535, 650 P.2d 819.

Parents cannot enter into an agreement to extinguish a parent's duty to support their children before executing an assignment of support rights to a state agency. Parents have a duty to support their children and cannot rid themselves of it by transferring the duty to someone else. *Martinez v. Martinez*, 1982-NMSC-097, 98 N.M. 535, 650 P.2d 819.

**Court cannot relieve parent from obligation to department for public assistance paid**, in the past and in the future, on behalf of the children. *Martinez v. Martinez*, 1982-NMSC-097, 98 N.M. 535, 650 P.2d 819.

**Noncustodial parent's repayment of public assistance.** — A noncustodial parent's obligation for repayment of public assistance spent on children may be ascertained without regard to the obligations of any other parent, including other noncustodial parents. *State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Barela*, 1994-NMCA-036, 117 N.M. 526, 873 P.2d 272.

**Parent's pro se status does not relieve parent of statutory burden** to prove affirmatively her contribution to her children's support. *State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Barela*, 1994-NMCA-036, 117 N.M. 526, 873 P.2d 272.

**Equitable reduction.** — This section aids in the implementation of the subrogation provisions of Section 27-2-23 NMSA 1978 and provides the same equitable remedy; the human services department is not entitled to full reimbursement in every case where an injured recipient of medicaid recovers from a tortfeasor. *Kahrs v. Sanchez*, 1998-NMCA-037, 125 N.M. 1, 956 P.2d 132, cert. denied, 124 N.M. 589, 953 P.2d 1087.

**Law reviews.** — For article, "Child Support Enforcement: The New Mexico Experience," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 25 (1978-79).

For article, "Fathers Behind Bars: The Right to Counsel in Civil Contempt Proceedings," see 14 N.M.L. Rev. 275 (1984).

## **27-2-29. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1981, ch. 90, § 4 repealed 27-2-29 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1969, ch. 182, § 2, relating to procedure for the enforcement of support by the district attorney, effective March 21, 1981.

**27-2-29.1. Compensation under contingent fee contracts; suspense fund created.**

A. For the purpose of making disbursements and distributions pursuant to this section, the "human services department reimbursement suspense fund" is created in the state treasury.

B. When pursuing a claim arising under Section 27-2-23 or 27-2-28 NMSA 1978, in addition to other available alternatives, the department may contract with a person to represent the department on a contingent fee basis if the contract:

(1) is approved by the attorney general;

(2) provides that all amounts received by the contractor as satisfaction of the claim shall be transferred to the department and deposited into the human services department reimbursement suspense fund to the credit of the department; and

(3) provides that, upon the direction of the secretary of human services, the compensation due to the contractor shall be disbursed from the suspense fund to the contractor.

C. After a disbursement to a contractor pursuant to Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of this section, the balance of each deposit into the human services department reimbursement suspense fund shall be distributed to the general fund and shall be appropriated to the department for the purpose of reimbursing the department for the public assistance from which the claim arose and, if required, for reimbursing the federal government.

History: Laws 2010, ch. 80, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2010, ch. 80, § 21 contained an emergency clause and was approved March 8, 2010.

### **27-2-30. [Enforcement of support;] orders.**

The court in term time or judge in vacation may make and enforce by attachment or otherwise such order to restrain the use or disposition of the property of the defendant to provide for the support of the dependents during the pendency of the suit as in his discretion may seem just and proper.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-27.3, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 66, § 3.

### **27-2-31. Judgments and proceeds.**

Upon final hearing, judgment for the department shall include all sums expended during the pendency of the action. When the department of public welfare [human services department] recovers judgments under this act [27-2-30, 27-2-31 NMSA 1978],



it may enforce, compromise or settle the judgments in any way considered by the board of public welfare to be in the public interest. Any proceeds of judgments or settlements shall be retained by the department for its authorized activities and required reimbursements to the federal government.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-27.4, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 66, § 4.

#### ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and it is not part of the law.

Laws 1968, ch. 37, § 3 transferred the powers, duties and property of the department of public welfare to the department of health and social services. Laws 1977, ch. 252, § 5, abolished the department of health and social services, and § 4 of said act created the human services department. See 27-1-1 NMSA 1978.

#### **27-2-32. Duty of agencies to cooperate.**

All state, county and municipal agencies, departments, bureaus and divisions shall cooperate in the location of absent parents who are not fulfilling their obligation to support their children and shall on request supply the department with all information on hand relative to the location, social security number, income and property of such absent parents, notwithstanding any other provision of law making the information confidential. The department shall use such information only for the purpose of enforcing the support liability of such absent parents and shall not use the information or disclose it for any other purpose.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-1-28, enacted by Laws 1969, ch. 182, § 3; 1981, ch. 90, § 3; 1985, ch. 105, § 14.

#### ANNOTATIONS

#### **27-2-33. Repealed.**

#### ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28 repealed 27-2-33 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 21, relating to method of handling funds, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former section, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

#### **27-2-34. Limitations of act.**

All assistance granted under this act shall be deemed to be granted and to be held subject to the provisions of any amending or repealing act that may hereafter be

passed, and no recipient shall have any claim for compensation, or otherwise, by reason of his assistance being affected in any way by any amending or repealing act.

**History:** Laws 1937, ch. 18, § 22; 1941, ch. 116, § 7; 1941 Comp., § 73-132; 1953 Comp., § 13-1-35.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's notes.** — The words "this act" refer to Laws 1937, ch. 18.

### **27-2-35 to 27-2-40. Repealed.**

### ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 28 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 28 repealed 27-2-35 through 27-2-40 NMSA 1978, amended by Laws 1995 (S.S.), ch. 2, § 1, relating to custody of records and disclosure of information, effective February 18, 1998. For provisions of former sections, see the 1997 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-2-41. Short title.**

This act [27-2-41 to 27-2-47 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Indigent Catastrophic Illness Hospital Funding Act".

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 1.

### **27-2-42. Legislative findings; purpose.**

A. The legislature finds that twenty-five percent of New Mexicans have no health insurance. When such individuals suffer a catastrophic illness, the large hospital bills that are incurred can often result in indigency for that sick person and his family.

B. The purpose of the Indigent Catastrophic Illness Hospital Funding Act [27-2-41 to 27-2-47 NMSA 1978] is to reduce the impact of medical indigency on the cost of health care in New Mexico by providing for payment of some portion of large hospital bills incurred by medically indigent patients.

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 2.

### **27-2-43. Definitions.**

As used in the Indigent Catastrophic Illness Hospital Funding Act [27-2-41 to 27-2-47 NMSA 1978]:

A. "department" means the human services department;

B. "fund" means the indigent catastrophic illness hospital fund;

C. "hospital" means any general or special hospital that is licensed by the health and environment department [department of health] and that has annual gross charges for medicare, medicaid and indigent patients greater than ten percent of the hospital's total annual gross charges; and

D. "medically indigent patient" means an individual who is a New Mexico resident who incurs hospital charges, who is not eligible for medicaid or medicare and whose family or household income does not exceed two hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty level.

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Laws 1991, ch. 25, § 16 repealed former 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, relating to the department of health and environment, and enacted a new 9-7-4 NMSA 1978, creating the department of health.

### **27-2-44. Indigent catastrophic illness hospital fund created.**

There is created in the state treasury the "indigent catastrophic illness hospital fund". Money in the fund is appropriated to the department for the purpose of reimbursing hospitals for eligible claims for hospital charges incurred by medically indigent patients and for paying administrative costs of the department not to exceed three percent of the annual appropriation or other distribution or transfer to the fund. Money in the fund shall be invested as provided for other state funds and income earned on the fund shall be credited to the fund. No balance remaining at the end of any fiscal year shall revert to the general fund.

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 4.

### **27-2-45. Hospitals; claims for payment.**

A. A hospital may submit eligible claims to the department on or before April 1 of each year for payment from the fund by June 30 of each year in an amount determined pursuant to this section.

B. A claim submitted by a hospital for payment from the fund shall be deemed an eligible claim if it is for:

(1) uncovered hospital charges of five thousand dollars (\$5,000) or more for an illness of a medically indigent patient;

(2) hospital charges incurred within the twelve months immediately prior to the applicable April 1 closing deadline; and

(3) an amount determined by subtracting from the base claim the medically indigent patient's deductible and then reducing the resulting balance, based on the hospital's medicare cost-to-charge ratio, to an amount equal to medicare allowable costs.

C. The department shall pay from the fund to each hospital the amount of each eligible claim if there is sufficient money in the fund. If there is not sufficient money in the fund to pay all eligible claims of hospitals for that year, the amount of each claim that shall be paid shall be an amount derived from multiplying the full amount of the eligible claim by the percentage derived from dividing the balance in the fund, after administrative costs have been subtracted, by the sum of the eligible claims.

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 5.

### **27-2-46. Medically indigent patient deductible.**

A medically indigent patient's deductible shall be an amount determined by the hospital that the medically indigent patient is able to pay the hospital in monthly installments over an eighteen-month period. That determination shall be made pursuant to department rules and regulations and shall include, but not be limited to, consideration of the medically indigent patient's family size, household income and obligations.

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 6.

### **27-2-47. Department; regulations.**

The department shall adopt and promulgate by September 30, 1990 rules and regulations necessary to implement and administer the Indigent Catastrophic Illness Hospital Funding Act [27-2-41 to 27-2-47 NMSA 1978].

**History:** Laws 1990, ch. 93, § 7.

## **ARTICLE 2A**

### **Medicaid Estate Recovery**

#### **27-2A-1. Short title.**

This act [27-2A-1 to 27-2A-9 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Medicaid Estate Recovery Act".

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 1.

## **27-2A-2. Purpose of act.**

The purpose of the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act is to authorize and require the department to seek recovery of medical assistance payments made by the department for certain individuals, under certain circumstances, as provided in Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.

## **27-2A-3. Definitions.**

As used in the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act:

A. "department" means the human services department;

B. "estate" means real and personal property and other assets of the individual subject to probate or administration pursuant to the provisions of the Uniform Probate Code [45-1-1 NMSA 1978]; and

C. "medical assistance" means amounts paid by the department as medical assistance pursuant to Title XIX of the Social Security Act.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 3.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 1396 et seq.

## **27-2A-4. Department to seek recovery of medical assistance payments restriction.**

A. The department shall seek recovery from the estate of an individual:

(1) for medical assistance paid on behalf of an individual who was an inpatient in a nursing facility, intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded or other medical institution if the individual was required, as a condition of receiving services in the facility or institution pursuant to the state plan, to spend for costs of services all but a minimal amount of the individual's income required for personal needs, and with respect to whom the department determined, after opportunity for a hearing in accordance with

procedures established by the department, could not reasonably have been expected to have been discharged from the facility or institution to return home; and

(2) for medical assistance payments made for nursing facility services, home- and community-based services and related hospital and prescription drug services on behalf of an individual who was fifty-five years of age or older when the individual received medical assistance.

B. In the case of an individual who has participated in the state's qualified state long-term care insurance partnership program pursuant to Section 2 of this 2013 act [27-2-12.17 NMSA 1978], the department shall seek recovery of medical assistance paid on behalf of the individual only of the value of the individual's estate that exceeds the amount that the department has disregarded from the individual's countable resources pursuant to Paragraph (2) of Subsection A of Section 2 of this 2013 act in making its eligibility determination for medical assistance for institutional care or a medical assistance home- and community-based long-term care program.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 4; 2013, ch. 139, § 3.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2013 amendment**, effective June 14, 2013, provided a restriction on the recovery of medical assistance payments; in the title, added "restriction"; and added Subsection B.

#### **27-2A-5. Administration; recovery from estates.**

A. The department shall administer the estate recovery program.

B. The department shall adopt and promulgate rules and regulations to implement the provisions of the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act.

C. The department may compromise, settle or waive recovery pursuant to the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act when deemed by the department to be in the best interests of the state.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 5.

#### **27-2A-6. Hardship waiver.**

The department shall waive the application of the provisions of the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act if application of the provisions would work an undue hardship as determined pursuant to regulations adopted and promulgated by the secretary of human services. The regulations shall include a provision for special consideration when an asset subject to recovery is the sole income-producing asset or is a homestead of modest value.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 6.

### **27-2A-7. Restrictions on recovery from estates.**

Any recovery from an estate may be made only after the death of the decedent's surviving spouse, if any, and only at a time when the decedent has no surviving child who is less than twenty-one years of age or is blind or disabled as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1383C.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 7.

### **27-2A-8. Due process.**

When the department determines it will seek to recover from an estate, it shall give written notice of that intent to the personal representative or successor in interest of the estate or the individual.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 8.

### **27-2A-9. Department exempt from bond requirement for personal representative.**

If the department seeks appointment as a personal representative of a decedent to enforce its rights as a creditor of the decedent pursuant to the provisions of the Medicaid Estate Recovery Act, it is exempt from any requirement for posting a bond.

**History:** Laws 1994, ch. 87, § 9.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For personal representative bond requirements, see 45-3-603 NMSA 1978.

## **ARTICLE 2B New Mexico Works Act**

### **27-2B-1. Short title.**

Chapter 27, Article 2B NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "New Mexico Works Act".

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 1; 1998, ch. 9, § 1; 2009, ch. 186, § 1.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For liability for repayment of public assistance, see 27-2-28 NMSA 1978.

**The 2009 amendment,** effective June 19, 2009, changed the reference to the act to the chapter and article of NMSA 1978.

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

## **27-2B-2. Legislative findings; purpose of act.**

A. The legislature finds that:

(1) the poverty rate in New Mexico is the highest in the nation and has exceeded more than twenty percent of the population for most of the past twenty-five years;

(2) having a job does not provide a guarantee of avoiding poverty as demonstrated by the high percentage of persons in the civilian labor force over sixteen years of age with reported incomes in 1989 that were below the poverty level; and

(3) the diversity of the state, with its residents living in rural and metropolitan areas, reservations and border areas, requires the state to adjust state policies governing economic and social programs for the poor and the working poor to reflect the particular needs of particular locales, not just to create a generic one-size-fits-all program.

B. The legislature finds that education and training are essential to long-term career development.

C. The legislature finds that employment improves the quality of life for parents and children by increasing family income, developing the discipline necessary for self-sufficiency and improving self-esteem, and thus, it is in the public interest to fundamentally alter the state's financial assistance program for needy families with children so both cash and services, including education, job training, child care and transportation provided in accordance with the New Mexico Works Act assist recipients to obtain and keep employment that is sufficient to sustain their families, ensure the dignity of those who receive assistance and strengthen families and families' support for their children.

D. The legislature finds that although most New Mexicans want to work, and in fact New Mexico has been cited as a "like to work" state, not all families can move quickly into the labor force and that regular assessments and key intervention and follow-up can help persons connect to the work force to obtain meaningful work and achieve self-sufficiency.



E. The legislature further finds that the federal act envisions that state and tribal governments will work together to serve participants residing in Indian country, and it is important that the state and the tribal governments work, government to government, to address the issues of availability and delivery of service to the twenty-two tribes and pueblos.

F. The purpose of the New Mexico Works Act is to increase family income through family employment and child support and, by viewing financial assistance as a support service to enable and assist parents to participate in employment rather than as an entitlement, to enable New Mexico to change the culture of the welfare office, both on the part of the department and on the part of the recipients, so that all parties can focus on addressing the barriers to participation in work activities and putting New Mexicans to work.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 2 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 2 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 2 enacted identical new sections.

### **27-2B-3. Definitions.**

As used in the New Mexico Works Act:

A. "applicant" means a person applying for cash assistance on behalf of a benefit group;

B. "benefit group" means a pregnant woman or a group of people that includes a dependent child, all of that dependent child's full, half or adopted siblings or stepsiblings living with the dependent child's parent or relative within the fifth degree of consanguinity and the parent with whom the children live;

C. "cash assistance" means cash payments funded by the temporary assistance for needy families block grant pursuant to the federal act and by state funds;

D. "department" means the human services department;

E. "dependent child" means a natural child, adopted child, stepchild or ward who is:

(1) seventeen years of age or younger;

(2) eighteen years of age and is enrolled in high school; or

(3) between eighteen and twenty-two years of age and is receiving special education services regulated by the public education department;

F. "director" means the director of the income support division of the department;

G. "earned income" means cash or payment in kind that is received as wages from employment or payment in lieu of wages; and earnings from self-employment or earnings acquired from the direct provision of services, goods or property, production of goods, management of property or supervision of services;

H. "federal act" means the federal Social Security Act and rules promulgated pursuant to the Social Security Act;

I. "federal poverty guidelines" means the level of income defining poverty by family size published annually in the federal register by the United States department of health and human services;

J. "immigrant" means alien as defined in the federal act;

K. "parent" means natural parent, adoptive parent or stepparent;

L. "participant" means a recipient of cash assistance or services or a member of a benefit group who has reached the age of majority;

M. "person" means an individual;

N. "secretary" means the secretary of the department;

O. "services" means child care assistance; payment for employment-related transportation costs; job search assistance; employment counseling; employment, education and job training placement; one-time payment for necessary employment-related costs; case management; or other activities whose purpose is to assist transition into employment;

P. "unearned income" means old age, survivors and disability insurance; railroad retirement benefits; veterans administration compensation or pension; military retirement; pensions, annuities and retirement benefits; lodge or fraternal benefits; shared shelter payments; settlement payments; individual Indian money; child support; unemployment compensation benefits; union benefits paid in cash; gifts and contributions; and real property income;

Q. "vehicle" means a conveyance for the transporting of individuals to or from employment, for the activities of daily living or for the transportation of goods; "vehicle" does not include any boat, trailer or mobile home used as a principal place of residence; and

R. "vocational education" means an organized educational program that is directly related to the preparation of a person for employment in a current or emerging occupation requiring training other than a baccalaureate or advanced degree.

Vocational education must be provided by an educational or a training organization, such as a vocational-technical school, community college, post-secondary educational institution or proprietary school.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 3; 1998, ch. 9, § 3; 1999, ch. 273, § 1; 2001, ch. 295, § 1; 2001, ch. 326, § 1; 2003, ch. 311, § 2; 2003, ch. 432, § 2; 2007, ch. 350, § 1; 2009, ch. 186, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 301 et seq.

**The 2009 amendment,** effective June 19, 2009, in Subsection K, deleted "or legal guardian".

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

**The 2007 amendment,** effective June 15, 2007, adds the definition of "applicant" and "vocational education" in Subsections A and R.

**The 2003 amendment,** effective April 10, 2003, inserted Paragraph D(3), added paragraph designations, and added Subsection P.

**The 2001 amendment,** effective June 15, 2001, substituted the current definition in Subsection A for "a group of people that includes at least one dependent child living with his parent, legal guardian or relative within the fifth degree of consanguinity; or a pregnant woman"; in Subsection D, inserted "or step-child" and deleted "a household group member" preceding "who is eighteen years of age"; in Subsection F, substituted "means" for "includes", inserted "and" preceding "earnings from self-employment" and deleted "and all other income not classified as earned income" from the end of the subsection; deleted former Subsection I, which defined "household group"; redesignated former Subsection J as I; deleted former Subsection K, which defined "landlord"; redesignated former Subsections L to P as J to N; deleted former Subsection Q, which defined "tenant"; redesignated former Subsection R as O; in Subsection O, substituted "means" for "includes", deleted "and similar kinds of income" from the end of the former version and added the language beginning "child support" to the end of current subsection.

**The 1999 amendment,** effective June 18, 1999, in Subsection D, substituted "seventeen years" for "eighteen years" and added "or a household group member who is eighteen years of age and is enrolled in high school", and in Subsection I, substituted "of people that consists of a benefit group and any other person who resides" for "including the benefit group of people".

## **27-2B-4. Application; resource planning session; individual responsibility plans; participation agreement; review periods.**

A. Application for cash assistance or services shall be made to the department. The application shall be in writing or reduced to writing in the manner and on the form prescribed by the department. The application shall be made under oath by an applicant having custody of or residing with a dependent child who is a benefit group member and shall contain a statement of the age of the child, residence, a complete statement of the amount of property in which the applicant has an interest, a statement of all income that the applicant and other benefit group members have at the time of the filing of the application and other information required by the department.

B. The department shall assist an applicant in completing the application for cash assistance or services and shall evaluate an applicant to determine eligibility for all department programs for which the applicant is eligible. The department shall process all expedited food stamp applications within two business days of submission, and the department shall deliver expedited food stamps to an eligible applicant within seven days of the application.

C. At the time of application for cash assistance and services, an applicant and the department shall identify everyone who is to be counted in the benefit group. Once an application is approved, the participant shall advise the department if there are any changes in the membership of the benefit group.

D. No later than thirty days after an application is filed, the department shall provide to an applicant a resource planning session to ascertain the applicant's immediate needs, assess financial and nonfinancial options, make referrals and act on the application.

E. No later than five days after an application is approved, the department shall provide reimbursement for child care.

F. Whenever the department receives an application for assistance, a verification and record of the applicant's circumstances shall promptly be made to ascertain the facts supporting the application and to obtain other information required by the department. The verification may include a visit to the home of the applicant, as long as the department gives adequate prior notice of the visit to the applicant.

G. No later than fifteen days after an application is approved, the department shall assess the education, skills, prior work experience and employability of the participant.

H. After the initial assessment of skills, the department shall work with the participant to develop an individual responsibility plan that:

(1) sets forth an employment goal for the participant and a plan for moving the participant into employment;

(2) sets forth obligations of the participant that may include a requirement that the participant attend school, maintain certain grades and attendance, keep the participant's school-age children in school, immunize the participant's children or engage in other activities that will help the participant become and remain employed;

(3) is designed to the greatest extent possible to move the participant into whatever employment the participant is capable of handling and to provide additional services as necessary to increase the responsibility and amount of work the participant will handle over time;

(4) describes the services the department may provide so that the participant may obtain and keep employment; and

(5) may require the participant to participate in appropriate services, such as substance abuse, domestic violence or mental health services.

I. The participant and the department shall sign the participant's individual responsibility plan. The department shall not allow a participant to decline to participate in developing an individual responsibility plan. The department shall not waive the requirement that a participant develop an individual responsibility plan. The department shall emphasize the importance of the individual responsibility plan to the participant.

J. If a participant does not develop an individual responsibility plan, refuses to sign an individual responsibility plan or refuses to attend semiannual reviews of an individual responsibility plan, the participant shall be required to enter into a conciliation process pursuant to Subsection C of Section 27-2B-14 NMSA 1978. If the participant persists in noncompliance with the individual responsibility plan process after the conciliation process, the participant shall be subject to sanctions pursuant to Section 27-2B-14 NMSA 1978.

K. The participant shall also sign a participation agreement that designates the number of hours that the participant must participate in work activities to meet participation standards.

L. The department shall review the current financial eligibility of a benefit group when the department reviews food stamp eligibility.

M. The department shall meet semiannually with a participant to review and revise the participant's individual responsibility plan.

N. The department shall develop a complaint procedure to address issues pertinent to the delivery of services and other issues relating to a participant's individual responsibility plan.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 4 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 4; 1999, ch. 71, § 1; 1999, ch. 273, § 2; 1999, ch. 280, § 1; 2001, ch. 295, § 2; 2001, ch. 326, § 2; 2007, ch. 350, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, in Subsection B, increased the expedited process for food stamps from 24 hours to 2 business days; and in Subsection H, provided that individual responsibility plans may require a participant to participate in appropriate services, including domestic violence and mental health services.

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, in Subsection A, substituted "benefit group member" for "household group member" twice; in Subsection C, substituted "everyone" for "household group members" and deleted "household group or" preceding "benefit group" at the end of the subsection and substituting "thirty days" for "forty-five days" in Subsection D.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, substituted "custody of or residing with a dependent child who is a household group member" for "custody of a dependent child" in the last sentence of Subsection A, added the last three sentences of Subsection I, added Subsection J, and redesignated former Subsections J to M as Subsections K to N.

### **27-2B-5. Work requirements; work participation rates.**

A. The following qualify as work activities:

- (1) unsubsidized employment, including self-employment;
- (2) subsidized private sector employment, including self-employment;
- (3) subsidized public sector employment;
- (4) work experience;
- (5) on-the-job training;
- (6) job search and job readiness;
- (7) community service programs;
- (8) vocational education;
- (9) job skills training activities directly related to employment;
- (10) education directly related to employment;
- (11) satisfactory attendance at a secondary school or course of study leading to a high school equivalency credential in the case of a participant who has not completed secondary school or received such a certificate; and

(12) the provision of child care services to a participant who is participating in a community service program.

B. The department shall recognize community service programs and job training programs that are operated by an Indian nation, tribe or pueblo.

C. The department may not require a participant to work more than four hours per week over the work requirement rate set pursuant to the federal act.

D. The department shall require a parent, caretaker or other adult who is a member of a benefit group to engage in a work activity.

E. Where best suited for the participant to address barriers, the department may require the following work activities:

(1) participating in parenting classes, money management classes or life skills training;

(2) participating in a certified alcohol or drug addiction program;

(3) in the case of a homeless benefit group, finding a home;

(4) in the case of a participant who is a victim of domestic violence residing in a domestic violence shelter or receiving counseling or treatment or participating in criminal justice activities directed at prosecuting the domestic violence perpetrator for no longer than twenty-four weeks; and

(5) in the case of a participant who does not speak English, participating in a course in English as a second language.

F. Subject to the availability of funds, the department in cooperation with the workforce solutions department, Indian affairs department and other appropriate state agencies may develop projects to provide for the placement of participants in work activities, including the following:

(1) participating in unpaid internships with private and government entities;

(2) refurbishing publicly assisted housing;

(3) volunteering at a head start program or a school;

(4) weatherizing low-income housing; and

(5) restoring public sites and buildings, including monuments, parks, fire stations, police buildings, jails, libraries, museums, auditoriums, convention halls, hospitals, buildings for administrative offices and city halls.

G. If a participant is engaged in full-time vocational education studies or an activity set out in Paragraphs (9) through (11) of Subsection A of this section, the participant shall engage in another work activity at the same time. Additionally, for two-parent families that receive federally funded child-care assistance, the participant's spouse shall engage in a work activity set out in Paragraphs (1) through (5) or (7) of Subsection A of this section unless the participant suffers from a temporary or complete disability that bars the participant from engaging in a work activity or the participant is barred from engaging in a work activity because the participant provides sole care for a person with a disability.

H. A participant engaged in vocational education studies shall make reasonable efforts to obtain a loan, scholarship, grant or other assistance to pay for costs and tuition, and the department shall disregard those amounts in the eligibility determination.

I. For as long as the described conditions exist, the following are exempt from the work requirement:

(1) a participant barred from engaging in a work activity because the participant has a temporary or permanent disability;

(2) a participant over age sixty;

(3) a participant barred from engaging in a work activity because the participant provides the sole care for a person with a disability;

(4) a single custodial parent caring for a child less than twelve months old for a lifetime total of twelve months;

(5) a single custodial parent caring for a child under six years of age if the parent is unable to obtain child care for one or more of the following reasons:

(a) unavailability of appropriate child care within a reasonable distance from the parent's home or work as defined by the children, youth and families department;

(b) unavailability or unsuitability of informal child care by a relative under other arrangements as defined by the children, youth and families department; or

(c) unavailability of appropriate and affordable formal child-care arrangements as defined by the children, youth and families department;

(6) a pregnant woman during her last trimester of pregnancy;

(7) a participant prevented from working by a temporary emergency or a situation that precludes work participation for thirty days or less;



(8) a participant who demonstrates by reliable medical, psychological or mental reports, court orders or police reports that family violence or threat of family violence effectively bars the participant from employment; and

(9) a participant who demonstrates good cause of the need for the exemption.

J. As a condition of the exemptions identified in Subsection I of this section, the department may establish participation requirements specific to the participant's condition or circumstances, such as substance abuse services, mental health services, domestic violence services, pursuit of disability benefits, job readiness or education directly related to employment. The activities are established to improve the participant's capacity to improve income and strengthen family support.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 5 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 5; 1999, ch. 269, § 1; 2007, ch. 46, § 18; 2007, ch. 350, § 3; 2015, ch. 122, § 14.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2015 amendment**, effective July 1, 2015, replaced the term "certificate of general equivalency" with "high school equivalency credential" and "labor department" with "workforce solutions department" in the provision relating to work requirements for participants in the New Mexico Works Act; in Paragraph (11) of Subsection A, after "study leading to a", deleted "certificate of general" and added "high school", and after "equivalency", added "credential"; in Subsection F, after "cooperation with the", deleted "labor" and added "workforce solutions"; and in Subsection G, after "provides sole care for a", deleted "disabled", and after "person" added "with a disability".

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, eliminated the qualifying language in Subsection A relating to work experience, job search and job readiness, vocational education and education directly related to employment; eliminated the qualifying language in Subsection D relating to readiness for work or receipt of cash assistance or services; changed the list in Subsection E from temporary alternative work activities that may be established for no longer than twelve weeks to work activities that may be suited to address barriers; changed "post-secondary education" to "vocational education"; and added Subsection J.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, inserted "including self-employment" at the end of Subsections A(1) and A(2).

**Refusal to comply with regulations terminates eligibility.** — Where an applicant for public assistance refuses to comply with regulations requiring assignment of support rights, she may not maintain her eligibility for aid to families with dependent children benefits. The department's refusal to provide such benefits on that basis is in accordance with applicable law and regulations. *Melton v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMCA-130, 97 N.M. 102, 637 P.2d 52.

**Denial of benefits where natural father could provide support.** — Substantial evidence in the record as a whole supported the human services department's denial of aid to families with dependent children benefits where the natural father could provide support. *N.M. Human Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151.

### **27-2B-5.1. Work activities; workers' compensation coverage.**

A. For the purposes of the Workers' Compensation Act [52-1-1 NMSA 1978]:

(1) cash assistance and services paid to participants engaged in any work activity described in Section 27-2B-5 NMSA 1978 shall not be considered wages and shall not be deemed to create an employer-employee or co-employer-employee relationship between the participant and the state; and

(2) payment of a wage subsidy to an employer of a participant shall not be deemed to be payment of wages by the state and shall not be deemed to create an employer-employee or co-employer-employee relationship between the participant and the state.

B. Workers' compensation claims by participants shall be separately recorded and maintained in the calculation of the experience modification factor used to calculate premiums for the participating employer so that the experience modification factor attributable to claims by participants can be separated from the remainder of the employer's experience modification factor.

C. The separately calculated experience modification factor for the first year of employment of each participant shall not be considered as part of the experience modification factor of any employer. The superintendent of insurance shall promulgate rules to implement this section.

D. The department shall ensure that participants undergo safety training prior to employment.

E. Participants in an unpaid work activity described in Section 27-2B-5 NMSA 1978 shall be considered trainees and shall not be eligible for workers' compensation benefits.

**History:** Laws 1999, ch. 181, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's note.** — Sections 27-2B-5.1 and 27-2B-5.2 NMSA 1978 were enacted as new sections of the New Mexico Works Act.

### **27-2B-5.2. Work program; public schools.**

The department and the state department of public education may establish a work program for participants to engage in a work activity pursuant to Subsection A of Section 27-2B-5 NMSA 1978 at public schools.

**History:** Laws 1999, ch. 27, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Compiler's note.** — Sections 27-2B-5.1 and 27-2B-5.2 NMSA 1978 were enacted as new sections of the New Mexico Works Act.

### **27-2B-6. Durational limits.**

A. Pursuant to the federal act, on or after July 1, 1997 a participant may receive federally funded cash assistance or state-funded cash assistance and services pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act for up to sixty months.

B. During a participant's semiannual review, the department shall examine the participant's progress to determine if the participant has successfully completed an educational or training program or increased the number of hours the participant is working as required by the federal act. The department may refer the participant to alternative work activities or provide additional services to address barriers to employment facing the participant.

C. Up to twenty percent of the population of participants may be exempted from the sixty-month durational limit set out in Subsection A of this section because of hardship or because those participants are battered or subject to extreme cruelty.

D. For the purposes of this section, a participant has been battered or subjected to extreme cruelty if the participant can demonstrate by reliable medical, psychological or mental reports, court orders or police reports that the participant has been subjected to and currently is affected by:

- (1) physical acts that result in physical injury;
- (2) sexual abuse;
- (3) being forced to engage in nonconsensual sexual acts or activities;
- (4) threats or attempts at physical or sexual abuse;
- (5) mental abuse; or
- (6) neglect or deprivation of medical care except when the deprivation is based by mutual consent on religious grounds.

E. For the purposes of this section, a hardship exception applies to a person who demonstrates through reliable medical, psychological or mental reports, social security administration records, court orders, police reports or department records that the person is a person:

- (1) who is barred from engaging in a work activity because the person has a temporary or permanent disability;
- (2) who is the sole provider of home care to a family member who is ill or has a disability;
- (3) whose ability to be gainfully employed is affected by domestic violence;
- (4) whose application for supplemental security income is pending in the application or appeals process and who:
  - (a) meets the criteria of Paragraph (1) of this subsection; or
  - (b) was granted a waiver from the work requirement or was granted a limited participation requirement pursuant to Paragraph (1) of Subsection I of Section 27-2B-5 NMSA 1978 in the last twenty-four months; or
- (5) who otherwise qualifies for a hardship exception as defined by the department.

F. Pursuant to the federal act, the department shall not count a month of receipt of cash assistance or services toward the sixty-month durational limit if during the time of receipt the participant:

- (1) was a minor and was not the head of a household or married to the head of a household; or
- (2) lived in Indian country, as defined in the federal act, if the most reliable data available with respect to the month indicate that at least fifty percent of the adults living in Indian country or in the village were not employed.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 6 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 6; 2001, ch. 295, § 3; 2001, ch. 326, § 3; 2003, ch. 311, § 3; 2003, ch. 432, § 3; 2007, ch. 46, § 19; 2007, ch. 350, § 4.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the definition of "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978.

**2007 Multiple Amendments.** — Laws 2007, ch. 46, § 19 and Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 4 enacted different amendments to this section that can be reconciled. Pursuant to 12-1-8 NMSA 1978, Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 4, as the act last signed by the governor, is set out

above and incorporates both amendments. The amendments enacted by Laws 2007, ch. 46, § 19 and Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 4 are described below. To view the session laws in their entirety, see the 2007 session laws on *NMOneSource.com*.

Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 4, effective June 15, 2007, provided that a participant may receive state-funded cash assistance pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act; and provided that a hardship exception applies to a person whose application for supplemental security is pending or on appeal and who was granted a limited participation requirement.

Laws 2007, ch. 46, § 19, effective June 15, 2007, in Subsection E(1) changed "he is temporarily or completely disabled" to "the person has a temporary or permanent disability", and in Subsection E(2) changed "an ill or disabled" to "who is ill or has a disability".

**The 2003 amendment**, effective April 10, 2003, inserted "or department records" in the undesignated paragraph of Subsection E, and added Subparagraph E(4)(a) and (b) and Paragraph E(5).

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, in Subsection E, inserted "social security administration records" and added Paragraph 4.

## **27-2B-7. Financial standard of need.**

A. The secretary shall adopt a financial standard of need based upon the availability of federal and state funds and based upon appropriations by the legislature of the available federal temporary assistance for needy families grant made pursuant to the federal act in the following categories:

- (1) cash assistance;
- (2) child care services;
- (3) other services; and
- (4) administrative costs.

The legislature shall determine the actual percentage of each category to be used annually of the federal temporary assistance for needy families grant made pursuant to the federal act. Within the New Mexico works program, the department may provide cash assistance or services to specific categories of benefit groups from general funds appropriated to cash assistance or services. The department may exclude these funds from temporary assistance for needy families maintenance of effort. The department shall identify alternative state spending to claim as maintenance of effort and make necessary arrangements to allow reporting of that spending.

B. The following income sources are exempt from the gross income test, the net income test and the cash payment calculation:

- (1) medicaid;
- (2) food stamps;
- (3) government-subsidized foster care payments if the child for whom the payment is received is also excluded from the benefit group;
- (4) supplemental security income;
- (5) government-subsidized housing or housing payments;
- (6) federally excluded income;
- (7) educational payments made directly to an educational institution;
- (8) government-subsidized child care;
- (9) earned income that belongs to a person seventeen years of age or younger who is not the head of household;
- (10) child support passed through to the participant by the child support enforcement division of the department in the following amounts:
  - (a) fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month through December 31, 2008; and
  - (b) no later than January 1, 2009, a minimum of one hundred dollars (\$100) for one child and two hundred dollars (\$200) for two or more children as based on the availability of state or federal funds;
- (11) earned income deposited in an individual development account by a member of the benefit group or money received as matching funds for allowable uses by the owner of the individual development account pursuant to the Individual Development Account Act [58-30-1 NMSA 1978]; and
- (12) other income sources as determined by the department.

C. The total countable gross earned and unearned income of the benefit group cannot exceed eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the size of the benefit group.

D. For a benefit group to be eligible to participate:

(1) gross countable income that belongs to the benefit group must not exceed eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the size of the benefit group; and

(2) net countable income that belongs to the benefit group must not equal or exceed the financial standard of need after applying the disregards set out in Paragraphs (1) through (4) of Subsection E of this section.

E. Subject to the availability of state and federal funds, the department shall determine the cash payment of the benefit group by applying the following disregards to the benefit group's earned income and then subtracting that amount from the benefit group's financial standard of need:

(1) one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) of monthly earned income and one-half of the remainder, or for a two-parent family, two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225) of monthly earned income and one-half of the remainder for each parent;

(2) monthly payments made for child care at a maximum of two hundred dollars (\$200) for a child under two years of age and at a maximum of one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) for a child two years of age or older;

(3) costs of self-employment income; and

(4) business expenses.

F. In addition to the disregards specified in Subsection E of this section, and between June 28, 2007 and June 30, 2008, or until implementation of the employment retention and advancement bonus program described in Subsection G of this section, the department shall apply the following income disregards to the benefit group's earned income and then subtract that amount from the benefit group's financial standard of need:

(1) for the first two years of receiving cash assistance or services, if a participant works over the work requirement rate set by the department pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act, one hundred percent of the income earned by the participant beyond that rate; and

(2) for the first two years of receiving cash assistance or services, for a two-parent benefit group in which one parent works more than thirty-five hours per week and the other works more than twenty-four hours per week, one hundred percent of income earned by each participant beyond the work requirement rate set by the department.

G. No later than July 1, 2008, New Mexico employment incentives shall be as follows:

(1) the department shall implement an employment retention and advancement bonus program based on availability of state or federal funds that includes financial incentives to encourage a participant to:

(a) leave the New Mexico works program and move into an employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program;

(b) maintain a minimum of thirty hours per week employment; and

(c) leave the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program due to increased earnings above the income eligibility standard and continue employment;

(2) the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program shall provide a cash bonus and employment services to a former participant who, upon application:

(a) is currently engaged in paid work for a minimum of thirty hours per week;

(b) has received cash assistance for at least three months and one of the last three months;

(c) has had a gross income of less than one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty guidelines; and

(d) has participated in the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program for no longer than eighteen months;

(3) for continued eligibility in the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program, a participant shall:

(a) be engaged in paid work for thirty hours per week for at least one of the past three months;

(b) be engaged in paid work for thirty hours per week for at least four of the past six months;

(c) have had gross income less than one hundred fifty percent of the federal poverty guidelines; and

(d) have participated in the program no more than eighteen months;

(4) the department shall provide employment services to assist participants in gaining access to available work supports, maintain employment and advance to higher-paying employment; and



(5) the department shall:

(a) establish the amount of bonus to be paid to participants in the employment retention and advancement bonus program based on availability of state and federal funds;

(b) propose rules to implement the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program of this subsection no later than January 1, 2008; and

(c) begin implementation of the employment retention and advancement bonus incentive program of this subsection no later than July 1, 2008.

H. The department may recover overpayments of cash assistance on a monthly basis not to exceed fifteen percent of the financial standard of need applicable to the benefit group.

I. Based upon the availability of funds and in accordance with the federal act, the secretary may establish a separate temporary assistance for needy families cash assistance program that may waive certain New Mexico Works Act requirements due to a specific situation.

J. Subject to the availability of state and federal funds, the department may limit the eligibility of benefit groups that are eligible because a legal guardian is not included in the benefit group.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 7; 1998, ch. 9, § 7; 1999, ch. 54, § 1; 2001, ch. 295, § 4; 2001, ch. 326, § 4; 2003, ch. 362, § 13; 2006, ch. 96, § 14; 2007, ch. 349, § 14; 2007, ch. 350, § 5; 2009, ch. 186, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978.

For the secretary of human services referred to in Subsection A, see 9-8-5 NMSA 1978.

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, in Subsection F, after "and between", deleted "the effective date of this 2007 act" and added "June 28, 2007"; in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F, after "one parent works" deleted "over" and added "more than" and after "the other works", deleted "over" and added "more than"; and added Subsection J.

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, permitted the department to provide cash assistance or services within the New Mexico works program to specific categories of benefit groups and to exclude the funds from temporary assistance for needy

families; in Paragraph (10) of Subsection B, provided for an increase in child support no later than January, 2009; eliminated the disregards in Subsection E for work over the work requirement rate and for a two-parent benefit group; and added Subsections F, G and I.

**The 2006 amendment**, effective July 1, 2006, in Paragraph (11) of Subsection B, changed "individual development account" to "family opportunity account" and changed "Individual Development Account Act" to "Family Opportunity Accounts Act".

**The 2003 amendment**, effective July 1, 2003, redesignated former Paragraph B(11) as Paragraph B(12) and added Paragraph B(11).

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, rewrote the section to the extent that a detailed comparison was impracticable.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective March 17, 1999, in Subsection B substituted "Only" for "The cash benefit level for", inserted the language beginning "receiving a cash" and ending "and who are", and substituted "receive an additional housing allowance of fifty dollars (\$50.00)" for "be increased by one hundred dollars (\$100)"; in Subsection C substituted "seventeen" for "eighteen" in Paragraph (9), added Paragraph (13), redesignated former Paragraph (13) as Paragraph (14); in Subsection F added "and then subtracting that amount from the benefit group's financial standard of need" at the end of the introductory language, deleted former Paragraph (5), which read "fifty dollars (\$50.00) of collected child support passed through to the participant by the department's child support enforcement program; and then subtracting that amount from the financial standard of need"; and made minor stylistic changes.

## **27-2B-7.1. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 160, § 1; repealed by Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 11.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2007, ch. 350, § 11 repealed 27-2B-7.1 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 2003, ch. 160, § 1, providing for the use of head start funds, effective June 15, 2007. For provisions of former section, see the 2006 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-2B-8. Resources.**

A. Liquid and nonliquid resources owned by the benefit group shall be counted in the eligibility determination.

B. A benefit group may at a maximum own the following resources:

- (1) two thousand dollars (\$2,000) in nonliquid resources;

- (2) one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) in liquid resources;
- (3) the value of the principal residence of the participant;
- (4) the value of burial plots and funeral contracts for family members;
- (5) individual development accounts; and
- (6) the value of work-related equipment up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

C. Vehicles owned by the benefit group shall not be considered in the determination of resources attributed to the benefit group.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 8 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 8; 2001, ch. 295, § 5; 2001, ch. 326, § 5; 2003, ch. 311, § 4; 2003, ch. 432, § 4; 2006, ch. 96, § 15; 2007, ch. 349, § 15.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 1, 2007, changed "family opportunity account" to "individual development account".

**The 2006 amendment**, effective July 1, 2006, in Paragraph (5) of Subsection B, changed "individual development account" to "family opportunity account".

**The 2003 amendment**, effective April 10, 2003, deleted former Paragraphs B(7) and (8), concerning the maximum allowable resources in areas without and with public transportation, and added Subsection C.

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, deleted "household group but not by the" preceding "benefit group" and deleted "not" following "shall" in Subsection A.

### **27-2B-9. Mandatory school attendance.**

If a minor member of a benefit group has three unexcused absences from school during a grading period, his parent shall notify the department of the absences within fourteen days. The department may impose a sanction on the benefit group that reduces the cash assistance by the amount the minor member would otherwise receive only after the department refers the minor member to the appropriate state agency, counselor or community program for appropriate resolution of the attendance problem. The department shall not consider participation in cultural and religious activities an unexcused absence, as long as the student has parental consent.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 9 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 9.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 9 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 9 enacted identical new sections.

## **27-2B-10. Individual development accounts.**

A participant may establish an individual development account pursuant to the Individual Development Account Act [58-30-1 NMSA 1978].

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 10 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 10; 2003, ch. 362, § 14; 2006, ch. 96, § 16; 2007, ch. 349, § 16.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 1, 2007, changes the title of the act and changes "family opportunity account" to "individual development account".

**The 2006 amendment**, effective July 1, 2006, changes "individual development account" to "family opportunity account" and "Individual Development Account Act" to "Family Opportunity Accounts Act".

**The 2003 amendment**, effective July 1, 2003, rewrote this section to the extent that a detailed comparison is impracticable.

## **27-2B-11. Ineligibility.**

A. The following are ineligible to be members of a benefit group:

- (1) an inmate or patient of a nonmedical institution;
- (2) a person who, in the two years preceding application, assigned or transferred real property unless the person:
  - (a) received or receives a reasonable return;
  - (b) attempted to or attempts to receive a reasonable return; or
  - (c) attempted to or attempts to regain title to the real property;
- (3) a minor unmarried parent who has not successfully completed a high school education and who has a child at least twelve weeks of age in the minor unmarried parent's care unless the minor unmarried parent:
  - (a) participates in educational activities directed toward the attainment of a high school diploma or its equivalent; or

(b) participates in an alternative educational or training program that has been approved by the department;

(4) a minor unmarried parent who is not residing in a place of residence maintained by a parent, legal guardian or other adult relative unless the department:

(a) refers or locates the minor unmarried parent to a second-chance home, maternity home or other appropriate adult-supervised supportive living arrangement, and takes into account the needs and concerns of the minor unmarried parent;

(b) determines that the minor unmarried parent has no parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative who is living or whose whereabouts are known;

(c) determines that a minor unmarried parent is not allowed to live in the home of a living parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative;

(d) determines that the minor unmarried parent is or has been subjected to serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation in the home of the parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative;

(e) finds that substantial evidence exists of an act or a failure to act that presents an imminent or serious harm to the minor unmarried parent and the child of the minor unmarried parent if they live in the same residence with the parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative; or

(f) determines that it is in the best interest of the unmarried minor parent to waive this requirement;

(5) a minor child who has been absent or is expected to be absent from the home for forty-five days;

(6) a person who does not provide a social security number or who refuses to apply for one;

(7) a person who is not a resident of New Mexico;

(8) a person who fraudulently misrepresented residency to receive assistance in two or more states simultaneously, except that the person shall be ineligible only for ten years;

(9) a person who is a fleeing felon or a probation and parole violator; and

(10) a person concurrently receiving supplemental security income, tribal temporary assistance for needy families or bureau of Indian affairs general assistance.

B. For the purposes of this section, "second-chance home" means an entity that provides a supportive and supervised living arrangement to a minor unmarried parent where the minor unmarried parent is required to learn parenting skills, including child development, family budgeting, health and nutrition, and other skills to promote long-term economic independence and the well-being of children.

C. Pursuant to the authorization provided to the states in the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, 21 U.S.C. Section 862a(d)(1)(A), New Mexico elects to exempt all persons domiciled in the state from application of 21 U.S.C. Section 862a(d)(1)(A) concerning the restriction of eligibility for benefits on the basis of a conviction for distribution of a controlled substance.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 11 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 11; 2001, ch. 295, § 6; 2001, ch. 326, § 6; 2002, ch. 5, § 1; 2002, ch. 6, § 1; 2007, ch. 350, § 6.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For definition of "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978 and notes thereto.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, eliminated ineligibility for failure to assist in establishing paternity or obtaining child support or to assign support rights to New Mexico and described the exemption from application of federal law as the restriction of eligibility for benefits on the basis of a conviction for distribution of a controlled substance.

**The 2002 amendment**, effective May 15, 2002, deleted former Paragraph A(9) and former Subsections B and C, pertaining to persons convicted of a drug-related felony; added present Subsection C; and redesignated former Subsection D as present Subsection B.

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, deleted "or adoption subsidies" following "Indian affairs general assistance" in Subsection A(11).

**Limitation on duration of benefits.** — Regulation limiting the duration of cash assistance payments to six months was valid. *Health & Social Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1976-NMSC-003, 88 N.M. 640, 545 P.2d 1018, *rev'g* 1975-NMCA-090, 88 N.M. 419, 540 P.2d 1038.

The human services department had the implied authority to limit the receipt of general assistance to twelve continuous months by regulation. *Howell v. Heim*, 1994-NMSC-103, 118 N.M. 500, 882 P.2d 541.

## 27-2B-12. Services.

Subject to the availability of federal and state funds, a benefit group that is not receiving cash assistance but has an income less than one hundred percent of the federal poverty guidelines may be eligible to receive services.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 12 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 12; 1999, ch. 273, § 3.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, substituted "benefit group that is" for "group of people that includes at least one dependent child living with a parent, legal guardian or relative within the fifth degree of consanguinity or a pregnant woman who is".

### **27-2B-13. Fair hearing; review and appeal.**

A. A participant may request a hearing if:

(1) an application is not acted on within a reasonable time after the filing of the application;

(2) an application is denied in whole or in part; or

(3) the cash assistance or services are modified, terminated or not provided.

B. The department shall notify the participant of his rights under this section.

C. The department shall by rule establish procedures for the filing of a request for a hearing and the time limits within which a request may be filed; provided, however, that the department may grant reasonable extensions of the time limits. If the request is filed in a timely manner, cash assistance and services shall be provided until the appeal is resolved. If the request is not filed within the specified time for appeal or within whatever extension the department may grant, the department action shall be final. Upon receipt of a timely request, the department shall give the participant reasonable notice of an opportunity for a fair hearing in accordance with the rules of the department.

D. The hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer designated by the director. The powers of the hearing officer shall include administering oaths or affirmations to witnesses called to testify, taking testimony, examining witnesses, admitting or excluding evidence and reopening a hearing to receive additional evidence. The technical rules of evidence and the rules of civil procedure shall not apply. The hearing shall be conducted so that the contentions or defenses of each party to the hearing are amply and fairly presented. Either party may be represented by counsel or other representative of his designation, and he or his representative may conduct cross-examination. Oral or documentary evidence may be received but the hearing officer may exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious evidence.

E. The director shall review the record of the proceedings and shall make his decision on the record. The participant or his representative shall be notified in writing of the director's decision and the reasons for the decision. The written notice shall inform the participant of his right to judicial review. The department shall be responsible for ensuring that the decision is enforced.

F. Within thirty days after receiving written notice of the decision of the director, a participant may file a notice of appeal with the court of appeals together with a copy of the notice of the decision. The clerk of the court shall transmit a copy of the notice of appeal to the director.

G. The filing of a notice of appeal shall not stay the enforcement of the decision of the director, but the department may grant, or the court upon motion and good cause shown may order, a stay.

H. Within twenty days after receipt of the notice of appeal, the department shall file with the clerk of the court three copies and furnish to the appellant one copy of the written transcript of the record of the proceedings.

I. If, before the date set for argument, application is made to the court for leave to present additional evidence and the court is satisfied that the additional evidence is material and there was good reason for not presenting it in the hearing, the court may order the additional evidence taken before the department. If the application to present additional evidence is filed by the department and is approved by the court, the department's decision that is being appealed shall be stayed. The director may modify his findings and decision by reason of the additional evidence and shall file with the court a transcript of the additional evidence together with any modified or new findings or decision.

J. The review of the court shall be made upon the decision and the record of the proceedings.

K. The court shall set aside a decision and order of the director only if found to be:

- (1) arbitrary, capricious or an abuse of discretion;
- (2) not supported by substantial evidence in the record as a whole; or
- (3) otherwise not in accordance with law.

L. The department shall not authorize or allow expenditures for the affected programs in excess of the amounts previously appropriated by the legislature.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 13 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 13.

## **ANNOTATIONS**



**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 13 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 13 enacted identical new sections.

## **27-2B-14. Sanctions.**

A. The department shall sanction a member of a benefit group for noncompliance with work requirements or child support requirements.

B. The sanction shall be applied at the following levels:

(1) twenty-five percent reduction of cash assistance for the first occurrence of noncompliance;

(2) fifty percent reduction of cash assistance for the second occurrence of noncompliance; and

(3) termination of cash assistance and ineligibility to reapply for six months for the third occurrence of noncompliance.

C. Prior to imposing the first sanction, if the department determines that a participant is not complying with the work participation requirement or child support requirements, the participant shall be required to enter into a conciliation process established by the department to address the noncompliance and to identify good cause for noncompliance or barriers to compliance. The conciliation process shall occur only once prior to the imposition of the sanction. The participant shall have ten working days from the date a conciliation notice is mailed to contact the department to initiate the conciliation process. A participant who fails to initiate the conciliation process shall have a notice of adverse action mailed to him after the tenth working day following the date on which the conciliation notice is mailed. Participants who begin but do not complete the conciliation process shall be mailed a notice of adverse action thirty days from the date the original conciliation notice was mailed.

D. Reestablishing compliance shall allow full payment to resume.

E. Noncompliance with reporting requirements may subject a participant to other sanctions, except that an adult member of the benefit group shall not be sanctioned for the failure of a dependent child to attend school.

F. Effective October 1, 2001, the department shall not terminate the medicaid benefits of any member of a benefit group due to imposition of a sanction pursuant to the provisions of this section.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 14 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 14; 2001, ch. 295, § 7; 2001, ch. 326, § 7; 2003, ch. 311, § 5; 2003, ch. 432, § 5.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**2003 amendments.** — Identical amendments to this section were enacted by Laws 2003, ch. 311, § 5, effective April 8, 2003, and Laws 2003, ch. 432, § 5, effective April 10, 2003, that added the exception in Subsection E. The section was set out as amended by Laws 2003, ch. 432, § 5. See 12-1-8 NMSA 1978.

**The 2001 amendment,** effective June 15, 2001, in Subsection A, substituted "a member of a benefit group" for "member of the benefit group" and substituted "or" for "and" preceding "child support requirements"; in Subsection C, inserted "established by the department" and "or barriers to compliance" in the first sentence, deleted the former third sentence concerning failure to participate after notice and added the last two sentences; substituted "shall" for "will" in Subsection D; deleted former Subsection E concerning notice of action; redesignated former Subsection F as E; and added current Subsection F.

## **27-2B-15. Medicaid eligibility.**

A. The following are eligible for medicaid:

- (1) a participant who is in transition to self-sufficiency due to employment or child support;
- (2) a pregnant woman who meets the income and resource requirements for New Mexico's aid to families with dependent children as they existed on July 16, 1996;
- (3) a member of a benefit group who is eighteen years of age or younger if the benefit group's income is below one hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines;
- (4) a pregnant woman whose income is below one hundred eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines;
- (5) participants receiving federal supplemental security income;
- (6) an aged, blind or disabled person in an institution who meets all the supplemental security income standards except for income;
- (7) a person who meets all standards for institutional care but is cared for at home and meets eligibility standards for medicaid;
- (8) a qualified medicare beneficiary, qualified disabled working person or specified low-income medicare beneficiary; and
- (9) a foster child in the custody of the state or of an Indian pueblo, tribe or nation who meets eligibility standards for medicare.

B. Effective October 1, 2001, for the medicaid category designated "JUL medicaid" by the department, the income eligibility criteria shall be the same as the income eligibility criteria set forth in the New Mexico Works Act [27-2B-1 to 27-2B-20 NMSA 1978].

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 15 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 15; 2001, ch. 295, § 8; 2001, ch. 326, § 8.

## ANNOTATIONS

**2001 amendments.** — Identical amendments to this section were enacted by Laws 2001, ch. 295, § 8 and Laws 2001, ch. 326, § 8, effective June 15, 2001, that deleted former Subsection A describing a benefit group; redesignated the former preliminary language as current Subsection A; redesignated the former Subsections B to J as Paragraphs 1 to 9; and added Subsection B. The section was set out as amended by Laws 2001, ch. 326, § 8. See 12-1-8 NMSA 1978.

### **27-2B-16. Immigrant eligibility.**

An immigrant may be eligible to receive cash assistance and services if the immigrant is:

A. from one of the classes of immigrants defined in the federal act who entered the United States prior to August 22, 1996; or

B. a qualified immigrant as defined in the federal act who entered the United States after August 22, 1996.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 16 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 16.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For meaning of "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978.

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 16 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 16 enacted identical new sections.

### **27-2B-17. Records; confidentiality.**

A. Pursuant to the federal act, the department shall establish and enforce rules governing the custody, use and preservation of the records, papers, files and communications to restrict the use or disclosure of information contained in those documents concerning participants.

B. It is unlawful for a person, body, association, firm, corporation or other agency outside the department to solicit, disclose, receive or make use of or authorize,

knowingly permit, participate in or acquiesce in the use of a name or list of names of participants for commercial or political purposes.

C. A person, body, association, firm, corporation or other agency that willfully or knowingly violates a provision of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or by imprisonment in the county jail for a definite term not to exceed sixty days or both.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 17 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 17.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For meaning of "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978.

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 17 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 17 enacted identical new sections.

### **27-2B-18. Certification.**

The governor shall make the certifications mandated by the federal act.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 18 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 18.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For meaning of "federal act", see 27-2B-3 NMSA 1978.

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 18 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 18 enacted identical new sections.

### **27-2B-19. Subsidized employment.**

A. The department may administer a wage subsidy program based on availability of federal and state funds.

B. The wage subsidy program shall include the following requirements:

(1) participating employers shall hire participants who receive cash assistance for subsidized job slots that are full time and that offer a reasonable possibility of unsubsidized employment after the subsidy period;

(2) participating employers shall receive a subsidy for up to twelve months;

(3) subsidized employees shall not be required to work in excess of forty hours per week;

(4) subsidized employees shall be paid a wage that is substantially like the wage paid for similar jobs with the employer with appropriate adjustments for experience and training but not less than the federal minimum hourly wage;

(5) subsidized employment does not impair an existing contract or collective bargaining agreement;

(6) subsidized employment does not displace currently employed workers or fill positions that are vacant due to a layoff;

(7) wage subsidy employers shall:

(a) maintain health, safety and working conditions at or above levels generally acceptable in the industry and not less than those of comparable jobs offered by the employer;

(b) provide on-the-job training necessary for subsidized employees to perform their duties;

(c) sign an agreement for each placement outlining the specific job offered to a subsidized employee and agree to abide by all of the requirements of the program;

(d) provide workers' compensation coverage for each subsidized employee;  
and

(e) provide the subsidized employee with benefits equal to those for new employees or as required by state and federal law, whichever is greater;

(8) the department shall determine whether a participant is eligible to be a subsidized employee by establishing:

(a) that the participant has sufficient work experience to obtain unsubsidized employment;

(b) that the participant has completed an employment preparation program; or

(c) that the department or participant may benefit from this employment strategy;

(9) a disregard of income earned by the subsidized employee in the subsidized job shall be applied in the eligibility determination for services;

(10) the department shall suspend regular payments of cash assistance to the benefit group for the calendar month in which an employer makes the first subsidized wage payment to a subsidized employee who is otherwise eligible for cash assistance and food stamps;

(11) the department shall pay employers each month, from cash assistance;

(12) a subsidized employee shall be eligible for supplemental payments if the net monthly full-time wage paid to the subsidized employee is less than the monthly total of the cash assistance the participant is eligible to receive. The department shall authorize issuance of a supplemental cash payment to compensate for the deficit. To determine if a deficit exists, the department shall adopt an equivalency scale that is adjustable to household size and other factors; and

(13) the department shall determine monthly and pay in advance supplemental payments to eligible subsidized employees. In calculating the payment, the department shall assume that the subsidized employee will work forty hours per week during the month unless an employer provides information that the number of hours to be worked by the subsidized employee will be reduced.

C. For the purposes of this section, "benefits" includes health care coverage, paid sick leave and holiday and vacation pay.

D. For the purposes of this section, "subsidized employee" means a participant engaged in a subsidized employment activity.

E. For the purposes of this section, "net monthly full-time wage" means a subsidized employee's wages after the required payroll deductions.

History: Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 19 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 19; 2007, ch. 350, § 7.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Duplicate laws.** — Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 19 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 19 enacted identical new sections.

**The 2007 amendment,** effective June 15, 2007, changed the program from a "pilot project" to a wage subsidy program based on availability of federal and state funds and extended the time participating employers may receive a subsidy from six to twelve months; and eliminated provisions relating to food stamps and the extension of the subsidy for employers operating in areas that have a higher unemployment rate than the state average.

### **27-2B-20. Repealed.**

### ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals.** — Laws 1999, ch. 151 § 1 repealed 27-2B-20 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1998, ch. 8, § 20 and Laws 1998, ch. 9, § 20, relating to child support trusts, effective June 18, 1999. For provisions of former section, see the 1998 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

# ARTICLE 2C

## Pharmaceutical Supplemental Rebate

### 27-2C-1. Short title.

This act [27-2C-1 to 27-2C-8 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Pharmaceutical Supplemental Rebate Act".

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

### 27-2C-2. Definitions.

As used in the Pharmaceutical Supplemental Rebate Act:

- A. "department" means the human services department;
- B. "labeler" means a person that receives prescription drugs from a manufacturer or wholesaler and repackages those drugs for later retail sale, and that has a labeler code from the federal food and drug administration;
- C. "manufacturer" means a manufacturer of prescription drugs as defined in 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8(k)(5), including a subsidiary or affiliate of a manufacturer;
- D. "medicaid" means the joint federal-state health coverage program pursuant to Title 19 or Title 21 of the federal Social Security Act;
- E. "participating retail pharmacy" means a retail pharmacy or other business licensed to dispense prescription drugs that participates in the state medicaid program;
- F. "secretary" means the secretary of human services; and
- G. "wholesaler" means a business licensed to distribute prescription drugs in the state.

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 2.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

**Cross references.** — For Titles XIX and XXI of the Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. §§ 1396 et seq. and 1397 et seq., respectively.

### **27-2C-3. Medicaid formulary for prescription drugs.**

A. The department shall develop or implement a formulary or preferred drug list, taking into consideration the clinical efficacy, safety and cost effectiveness of a product.

B. The department shall ensure that the administration or delivery of health care services and products under the medicaid program includes a formulary that will provide medically appropriate drug therapies for patients.

C. The department shall require a prior authorization before a drug not listed on the medicaid program formulary may be dispensed unless otherwise provided pursuant to Subsection C of Section 27-2C-4 NMSA 1978.

D. The department shall ensure that atypical antipsychotic medications are available in the same manner as conventional antipsychotic medications for medicaid patients for the treatment of severe mental illnesses that are listed in a current national diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders published by a national psychiatric association, including schizophrenia, clinical depression, bipolar disorder, anxiety-panic attack disorder and obsessive compulsive disorder.

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 3; 2003, ch. 344, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2003 amendment**, effective June 20, 2003, added Subsection D.

### **27-2C-4. Negotiated drug discounts and rebates.**

A. The secretary shall negotiate discount prices or rebates for prescription drugs from drug manufacturers and labelers that include supplemental rebates for the medicaid program over and above those required under 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8.

B. In negotiating rebate terms, the secretary shall consider the rebate calculated under the medicaid rebate program pursuant to 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8, the price provided to eligible entities under 42 U.S.C. 256b and other available information on prescription drug prices, discounts and rebates.

C. The secretary shall prompt a review of whether to place a manufacturer's or labeler's products on the prior authorization list for the medicaid program if:

(1) the secretary and a drug manufacturer or labeler fail to reach agreement on the terms of a supplemental medicaid rebate or discount; and



(2) the discounts or rebates offered by the manufacturer or labeler are not as favorable to the state as the prices provided to eligible entities under 42 U.S.C. 256b.

D. Any prior authorization shall meet the requirements of 42 U.S.C. 1396r-8(d)(5) and be done in accordance with the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978] or department rules.

E. The names of manufacturers and labelers that do not enter into rebate agreements are public information, and the department shall release this information to the public and actively distribute it to physicians, pharmacists and other health care professionals.

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 4.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

#### **27-2C-5. Reporting.**

The department shall report the savings from the pharmaceutical supplemental rebates for the preceding fiscal year to the legislative health and human services committee by November 1 of each year.

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 5.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

#### **27-2C-6. Coordination with other programs.**

When the secretary finds that it is beneficial to the medicaid program and another state program to combine drug pricing negotiations to maximize drug rebates, the secretary may do so.

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 6.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

#### **27-2C-7. Rulemaking.**

The department shall adopt rules to implement the provisions of the Pharmaceutical Supplemental Rebate Act [27-2C-1 NMSA 1978].

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 7.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

#### **27-2C-8. Waivers.**

The department shall seek any waivers of federal law or rule necessary to implement the provisions of the Pharmaceutical Supplemental Rebate Act [27-2C-1 NMSA 1978].

**History:** Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 8.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2002, ch. 105, § 9 made the act effective July 1, 2002.

## **ARTICLE 2D**

### **Education Works**

#### **27-2D-1. Short title.**

Chapter 27, Article 2D NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "Education Works Act".

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 1; 2009, ch. 186, § 4.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, changed the reference to the act to the chapter and article of NMSA 1978.

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

#### **27-2D-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Education Works Act:

A. "applicant" means a person applying for cash assistance on behalf of a benefit group;

B. "benefit group" means a pregnant woman or a group of people that includes a dependent child, all of that dependent child's full, half, step- or adopted siblings living

with the dependent child's parent or relative within the fifth degree of consanguinity and the parent with whom the children live;

C. "cash assistance" means cash payments distributed by the department pursuant to the Education Works Act;

D. "department" means the human services department;

E. "dependent child" means a natural, adopted step-child or ward who is:

(1) seventeen years of age or younger;

(2) eighteen years of age and is enrolled in high school; or

(3) between eighteen and twenty-two years of age and is receiving special education services regulated by the public education department;

F. "director" means the director of the income support division of the department;

G. "earned income" means cash or payment in kind that is received as wages from employment or payment in lieu of wages; and earnings from self-employment or earnings acquired from the direct provision of services, goods or property, production of goods, management of property or supervision of services;

H. "education works program" means the cash assistance, activities and services available to a recipient pursuant to the Education Works Act;

I. "federal act" means the federal Social Security Act and rules promulgated pursuant to the Social Security Act;

J. "federal poverty guidelines" means the level of income defining poverty by family size published annually in the federal register by the United States department of health and human services;

K. "parent" means natural parent, adoptive parent or stepparent;

L. "person" means an individual;

M. "recipient" means a person who receives cash assistance or services or a member of a benefit group who has reached the age of majority;

N. "secretary" means the secretary of human services;

O. "services" means child-care assistance; payment for education- or employment-related transportation costs; job search assistance; employment counseling; employment, education and job training placement; an annual payment for education-

related costs; case management; or other activities whose purpose is to assist transition into employment;

P. "unearned income" means old age, survivors and disability insurance; railroad retirement benefits; veterans administration compensation or pension; military retirement; pensions, annuities and retirement benefits; lodge or fraternal benefits; shared shelter payments; settlement payments; individual Indian money; child support; unemployment compensation benefits; union benefits paid in cash; gifts and contributions; and real property income; and

Q. "vehicle" means a conveyance for the transporting of persons to or from employment or education for the activities of daily living or for the transportation of goods; "vehicle" does not include boats, trailers or mobile homes used as a principal place of residence.

History: Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 2; 2007, ch. 350, § 8; 2009, ch. 186, § 5.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For provisions regarding the human services department, see Chapter 9, Article 8.

For the Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, in Subsection K, deleted "or legal guardian".

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, added the definition of "applicant" in Subsection A and revised the definition of "cash assistance" to eliminate the qualification in the definition of "cash payment" that payments be funded by maintenance of effort funds appropriated in compliance with the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996, Title 42 of the U.S. Code.

### **27-2D-3. Application; resource planning session; individual education plan; review periods.**

A. Application for cash assistance or services shall be made to the department. The application shall be in writing or reduced to writing in the manner and on the form prescribed by the department. The application shall be made under oath by an applicant with whom a dependent child resides and shall contain a statement of the age of the child, residence, a complete statement of the amount of property in which the applicant has an interest, a statement of all income that the applicant and other benefit group

members have at the time of the filing of the application and other information required by the department.

B. The department shall assist applicants in completing the application for cash assistance or services and shall evaluate applicants to determine all department programs for which the applicant may be eligible. The department shall process all expedited food stamp applications within two business days of submission, and the department shall deliver expedited food stamps to eligible applicants within seven days of the application.

C. At the time of application for cash assistance and services, an applicant shall identify everyone who is to be counted in the benefit group. Once an application is approved, the recipient shall advise the department if there are any changes in the membership of the benefit group.

D. No later than thirty days after an application is filed, the department shall make referrals and act on the application.

E. No later than five days after an application is approved, the department shall provide reimbursement for child care.

F. Whenever the department receives an application for assistance, a verification and record of the applicant's circumstances shall promptly be made to ascertain the facts supporting the application and to obtain other information required by the department. The verification may include a visit to the home of the applicant, as long as the department gives adequate prior notice of the visit to the applicant.

G. The department shall work with the recipient to develop an individual educational plan that:

(1) sets forth the educational goal for the recipient, identifies barriers to that goal and identifies the steps to be taken by the recipient to achieve that goal;

(2) describes the services the department may provide so that the recipient may complete the recipient's educational goal; and

(3) provides for meetings with the recipient every six months or at the end of each academic term to review the eligibility of the benefit group and to review and revise the recipient's individual education plan.

H. The recipient and the department shall sign the recipient's individual education plan. The department shall:

(1) not allow a recipient to decline to participate in developing an individual education plan;

- (2) not waive the requirement that a recipient develop an individual education plan; and
- (3) emphasize the importance of the individual education plan to the recipient.

History: Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 3; 2007, ch. 350, § 9.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For provisions regarding the human services department, see Chapter 9, Article 8.

For the Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, revised Subsection B to extend the expedited food stamp applications from 24 hours to two business days.

### **27-2D-4. Education works program; eligibility; restrictions; requirements.**

A. A person is eligible to receive education works services or cash assistance if the person demonstrates that:

- (1) the person has been accepted or has been determined to be eligible to enroll in a two- or four-year post-secondary or graduate or post-graduate degree program; and
- (2) the degree the person will receive will increase the person's ability to engage in full-time paid employment.

B. A recipient shall not receive cash assistance funded by the temporary assistance for needy families block grant during the period in which the recipient is receiving cash assistance pursuant to the Education Works Act.

C. A recipient shall apply for all financial aid available from the post-secondary, graduate or post-graduate educational institution that the recipient attends.

D. During the twenty-four months of participation in the education works program, a recipient shall engage in at least twenty hours per week of class time, studying, work, work-study or volunteering. The department shall assume that a recipient spends one and one-half hours studying for every hour of class time.

E. A recipient may participate in the education works program for no more than twenty-four months, except that a recipient may participate in the education works program for one additional academic term following the twenty-four-month participation limit, or for two additional academic terms following the twenty-four-month participation

limit at the discretion of the director, if doing so will result in the recipient earning a degree.

F. The number of recipients enrolled in the education works program is limited to the number of recipients who can be served by the funds available.

G. For purposes of this section, "work" means work-study, training-related practicums, internships, paid employment, volunteering or any other activity approved by the department.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 4; 2005, ch. 265, § 1; 2006, ch. 84, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2006 amendment**, effective May 17, 2006, deleted Paragraph (1) of Subsection A, which provided that a person must demonstrate at the time of application the person does not have a bachelor's degree; provided in Paragraph (1) (formerly Paragraph (2)) of Subsection A that the person has been accepted or is eligible to enroll in a graduate or post-graduate program; provided in Subsection C that a recipient shall apply for aid from the graduate or post-graduate institution; and deleted from Subsection G the requirement that a recipient may earn only one degree through the education works program.

**The 2005 amendment**, effective June 17, 2005, provided in Subsection E that a recipient may participate in the education works program for two additional academic terms following the twenty-four month participation limit at the discretion of the director.

### **27-2D-5. Financial standard of need.**

A. The secretary shall adopt a financial standard of need based upon the availability of state funds.

B. The following income sources are exempt from the gross income test, the net income test and the cash payment calculation:

- (1) medicaid;
- (2) food stamps;
- (3) government-subsidized foster care payments if the child for whom the payment is received is also excluded from the benefit group;
- (4) supplemental security income;
- (5) government-subsidized housing or housing payments;

- (6) federally excluded income;
- (7) educational payments made directly to an educational institution;
- (8) government-subsidized child care;
- (9) earned income that belongs to a person seventeen years of age or younger who is not the head of household;
- (10) child support passed through to the participant by the child support enforcement division of the department in the following amounts:

- (a) fifty dollars (\$50.00) per month through December 31, 2008; and

- (b) no later than January 1, 2009, a minimum of one hundred dollars (\$100) for one child and two hundred dollars (\$200) for two or more children as based on availability of state and federal funds; and

- (11) other income sources as determined by the department.

C. The total countable gross earned and unearned income of the benefit group shall not exceed eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the size of the benefit group.

D. For a benefit group to be eligible to participate:

- (1) earned and unearned income that belongs to the benefit group shall not exceed eighty-five percent of the federal poverty guidelines for the size of the benefit group; and

- (2) earned and unearned income that belongs to the benefit group shall not equal or exceed the financial standard of need after applying the disregards set out in Paragraphs (1) through (4) of Subsection E of this section.

E. Subject to the availability of state funds, the department shall determine the cash payment of the benefit group by applying the following disregards to the benefit group's earned income and then subtracting that amount from the benefit group's financial standard of need:

- (1) one hundred twenty-five dollars (\$125) of monthly earned income and one-half of the remainder, or for a two-parent family, two hundred twenty-five dollars (\$225) of monthly earned income and one-half of the remainder for each parent;

- (2) monthly payments made for child care at a maximum of two hundred dollars (\$200) for a child under two years of age and a maximum of one hundred seventy-five dollars (\$175) for a child two years of age or older;



- (3) costs of self-employment income; and
- (4) business expenses.

F. In addition to the disregards specified in Subsection E of this section, and between June 28, 2007 and June 30, 2008, or until implementation of the employment retention and advancement bonus program in the New Mexico Works Act [27-2B-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall apply the following income disregards to the benefit group's earned income and then subtract that amount from the benefit group's financial standard of need:

(1) for the first two years of receiving cash assistance or services, if a participant works over the work requirement rate set by the department pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act, one hundred percent of the income earned by the participant beyond that rate; and

(2) for the first two years of receiving cash assistance or services, for a two-parent benefit group in which one parent works more than thirty-five hours per week and the other works more than twenty-four hours per week, one hundred percent of income earned by each participant beyond the work requirement rate set by the department.

G. The department may recover overpayments of cash assistance on a monthly basis not to exceed fifteen percent of the financial standard of need applicable to the benefit group.

H. Subject to the availability of state and federal funds, the department may limit the eligibility of benefit groups that are eligible because a legal guardian is not included in the benefit group.

History: Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 5; 2007, ch. 350, § 10; 2009, ch. 186, § 6.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, in Subsection F, after "and between", deleted "the effective date of this 2007 act" and added "June 28, 2007"; in Paragraph (2) of Subsection F, after "one parent works" deleted "over" and added "more than" and after "the other works", deleted "over" and added "more than"; and added Subsection H.

**Applicability.** — Laws 2009, ch. 186, § 7 provided that the provisions of Laws 2009, ch. 186 apply beginning August 1, 2009.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, amended Paragraph (10) of Subsection B; eliminated the disregards in Subsection E for work over the work requirement rate and for a two-parent benefit group; and added Subsection F.

### 27-2D-6. Resources.

A. Liquid and nonliquid resources owned by the benefit group shall be counted in the eligibility determination.

B. A benefit group may at a maximum own the following resources:

- (1) two thousand dollars (\$2,000) in nonliquid resources;
- (2) one thousand five hundred dollars (\$1,500) in liquid resources;
- (3) the value of the principal residence of the participant;
- (4) the value of burial plots and funeral contracts for family members;
- (5) individual development accounts; and
- (6) the value of work-related equipment up to one thousand dollars (\$1,000).

C. Vehicles owned by the benefit group shall not be considered in the determination of resources attributed to the benefit group.

History: Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 6; 2006, ch. 96, § 17; 2007, ch. 349, § 17.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 1, 2007, changed "family opportunity account" to "individual development account".

**The 2006 amendment**, effective July 1, 2006, in Paragraph (5) of Subsection B, changed "individual development account" to "family opportunity account".

#### **27-2D-7. Ineligibility.**

A. The following are ineligible to be members of a benefit group:

- (1) an inmate or patient of a nonmedical institution;
- (2) a person who, in the two years preceding application, assigned or transferred real property unless he:
  - (a) received or receives a reasonable return;
  - (b) attempted to or attempts to receive a reasonable return; or
  - (c) attempted to or attempts to regain title to the real property;

(3) a minor unmarried parent who has not successfully completed a high school education and who has a child at least twelve weeks of age in his care unless the minor unmarried parent:

(a) participates in educational activities directed toward the attainment of a high school diploma or its equivalent; or

(b) participates in an alternative educational or training program that has been approved by the department;

(4) a minor unmarried parent who is not residing in a place of residence maintained by his parent, legal guardian or other adult relative unless the department:

(a) refers or locates the minor unmarried parent to a second-chance home, maternity home or other appropriate adult-supervised supportive living arrangement and takes into account the needs and concerns of the minor unmarried parent;

(b) determines that the minor unmarried parent has no parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative who is living or whose whereabouts are known;

(c) determines that a minor unmarried parent is not allowed to live in the home of a living parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative;

(d) determines that the minor unmarried parent is or has been subjected to serious physical or emotional harm, sexual abuse or exploitation in the home of the parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative;

(e) finds that substantial evidence exists of an act or a failure to act that presents an imminent or serious harm to the minor unmarried parent and the child of the minor unmarried parent if they live in the same residence with the parent, legal guardian or other appropriate adult relative; or

(f) determines that it is in the best interest of the unmarried minor parent to waive this requirement;

(5) a minor child who has been absent or is expected to be absent from the home for forty-five days;

(6) a person who does not provide a social security number or who refuses to apply for one;

(7) a person who is not a resident of New Mexico;

(8) a person who fraudulently misrepresented residency to receive assistance in two or more states simultaneously, except that the person shall be ineligible only for ten years;

(9) a person who is a fleeing felon or a probation and parole violator;

(10) a person concurrently receiving supplemental security income, tribal temporary assistance for needy families or bureau of Indian affairs general assistance; and

(11) unless he demonstrates good cause, a parent who does not assist the department in establishing paternity or obtaining child support or who does not assign support rights to New Mexico as required pursuant to the federal act.

B. For the purposes of this section, "second-chance home" means an entity that provides a supportive and supervised living arrangement to a minor unmarried parent where the minor unmarried parent is required to learn parenting skills, including child development, family budgeting, health and nutrition and other skills to promote long-term economic independence and the well-being of children.

C. Pursuant to the authorization provided to the states in the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996, 21 U.S.C. Section 862a(d)(1)(A), New Mexico elects to exempt all persons domiciled in the state from application of 21 U.S.C. Section 862a(a).

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 7.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For provisions regarding the human services department, see Chapter 9, Article 8.

For the Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Act of 1996, see Title 42.

For the Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 10 contained an emergency clause and was approved April 8, 2003.

### **27-2D-8. Fair hearing; review and appeal.**

A. A recipient may request a hearing if:

(1) an application is not acted on within a reasonable time after the filing of the application;

(2) an application is denied in whole or in part; or

(3) the cash assistance or services are modified, terminated or not provided.

B. The department shall notify the recipient of his rights under this section.

C. The department shall by rule establish procedures for the filing of a request for a hearing and the time limits within which a request may be filed; provided, however, that the department may grant reasonable extensions of the time limits. If the request is filed in a timely manner, cash assistance and services shall be provided until the appeal is resolved. If the request is not filed within the specified time for appeal or within whatever extension the department may grant, the department action shall be final. Upon receipt of a timely request, the department shall give the recipient reasonable notice of an opportunity for a fair hearing in accordance with the rules of the department.

D. The hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer designated by the director. The powers of the hearing officer shall include administering oaths or affirmations to witnesses called to testify, taking testimony, examining witnesses, admitting or excluding evidence and reopening a hearing to receive additional evidence. The technical rules of evidence and the rules of civil procedure shall not apply. The hearing shall be conducted so that the contentions or defenses of each party to the hearing are amply and fairly presented. Each party may be represented by counsel or other representative and may conduct cross-examination. Oral or documentary evidence may be received, but the hearing officer may exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious evidence.

E. The director shall review the record of the proceedings and shall make his decision on the record. The recipient or his representative shall be notified in writing of the director's decision and the reasons for the decision. The written notice shall inform the recipient of his right to judicial review. The department shall be responsible for ensuring that the decision is enforced.

F. Within thirty days after receiving written notice of the decision of the director, a recipient may file a notice of appeal with the court of appeals together with a copy of the notice of the decision. The clerk of the court shall transmit a copy of the notice of appeal to the director.

G. The filing of a notice of appeal shall not stay the enforcement of the decision of the director, but the department may grant, or the court upon motion and good cause shown may order, a stay.

H. Within twenty days after receipt of the notice of appeal, the department shall file with the clerk of the court three copies and furnish to the appellant one copy of the written transcript of the record of the proceedings.

I. If, before the date set for argument, application is made to the court for leave to present additional evidence and the court is satisfied that the additional evidence is material and there was good reason for not presenting it in the hearing, the court may order the additional evidence taken before the department. If the application to present additional evidence is filed by the department and is approved by the court, the

department's decision that is being appealed shall be stayed. The director may modify his findings and decision by reason of the additional evidence and shall file with the court a transcript of the additional evidence together with any modified or new findings or decision.

J. The review of the court shall be made upon the decision and the record of the proceedings.

K. The court shall set aside a decision and order of the director only if the decision is found to be:

- (1) arbitrary, capricious or an abuse of discretion;
- (2) not supported by substantial evidence in the record as a whole; or
- (3) otherwise not in accordance with law.

L. The department shall not authorize or allow expenditures in excess of the amounts previously appropriated by the legislature.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 8.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 10 contained an emergency clause and was approved April 8, 2003.

### **27-2D-9. Satisfactory participation.**

A. To maintain satisfactory participation in the education works program, a recipient shall be a full-time student as defined by the school that the recipient attends.

B. A recipient may demonstrate good cause for failure to maintain satisfactory participation in the education works program, and must work with the department to address the barrier, in any month of participation for the following reasons:

- (1) extended illness or injury of the recipient;
- (2) the recipient is the primary caretaker for a special needs child or an ill or aging parent; or
- (3) the recipient has been assessed to have a learning disability or a mental or physical health problem.

C. If a recipient falls below the academic standard of the school in one academic term, he shall be placed on probationary status for one academic term to improve his

grades. If a recipient's overall grade point average falls below 2.0 based on a four-point system, the department shall place him on probation for a maximum of two academic terms to allow him to bring up his overall grade point average.

D. A recipient shall:

- (1) attend classes as scheduled and participate as required by the standard of the school;
- (2) report to the department a change that may affect the benefit group's eligibility for or anything that may affect the recipients ability to participate in the education works program;
- (3) provide the department with copies of any financial aid award letters; and
- (4) provide the department with copies of his grades as they become available.

E. If a recipient does not comply with Subsection C of this section or with the provisions of the Education Works Act, the department may require the recipient to apply for public assistance pursuant to the New Mexico Works Act [27-2B-1 NMSA 1978]. This decision shall be made in writing and the recipient shall have the opportunity to appeal the decision.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 9.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2003, ch. 317, § 10 contained an emergency clause and was approved April 8, 2003.

## **ARTICLE 2E**

### **Prescription Drug Pricing**

#### **27-2E-1. Average manufacturer price; filing; reporting.**

A. A person who manufactures a prescription drug, including a generic prescription drug, that is sold in New Mexico shall file with the human services department:

- (1) the average manufacturer price for the drug;
- (2) the price that each wholesaler or pharmacy benefit manager doing business in this state pays the manufacturer to purchase the drug; and

(3) the price paid to the manufacturer by any entity in an arrangement or contract that sells or provides prescription drugs in New Mexico without the services of a wholesaler.

B. The information required under Subsection A of this section shall be filed annually or more frequently, as determined by the human services department. The information required under Subsection A of this section is confidential and shall not be disclosed pursuant to Section 3 [27-2E-3 NMSA 1978] of this act and shall not be subject to public inspection pursuant to the provisions of Section 14-2-1 NMSA 1978.

C. A person who engages in the wholesale distribution of prescription drugs in New Mexico shall file with the human services department information showing the actual price at which the wholesaler or distributor sells a particular drug to a pharmacy.

D. As used in this section, "average manufacturer price" means the average price paid to the manufacturer for the drug in New Mexico, including rebates, discounts and market incentives, after deducting customary prompt-pay discounts.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 5 made this act effective January 1, 2004.

#### **27-2E-2. Unlawful disclosure; penalties.**

A. It is unlawful for an employee, former employee, contractor or former contractor of the human services department to reveal to another person, except to another employee or contractor of the department as required by the employee's or contractor's duties or responsibilities or by state or federal court order, information acquired pursuant to Section 1 [27-2E-1 NMSA 1978] of this act or any other information about a prescription drug manufacturer acquired as a result of his employment or contract by the department and not available from public sources.

B. An employee, former employee, contractor or former contractor of the human services department who reveals to another person information that he is prohibited from lawfully revealing is guilty of a misdemeanor and shall, upon conviction thereof, be fined not more than one thousand dollars (\$1,000) or imprisoned not more than one year, or both, together with costs of prosecution, and shall not be employed by the state for a period of five years after the date of the conviction.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**



**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 5 made this section effective January 1, 2004.

### **27-2E-3. Enforcement.**

The office of the attorney general may take action to investigate and enforce the requirements of Sections 1 and 2 [27-2E-1 and 27-2E-2 NMSA 1978] of this act.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 3.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 5 made this section effective January 1, 2004.

**Severability.** — Laws 2003, ch. 381, § 4 provided for the severability of the act if any part or application thereof is held invalid.

## **ARTICLE 3**

### **Public Assistance Appeals**

#### **27-3-1. Short title.**

This act [27-3-1 to 27-3-4 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Public Assistance Appeals Act".

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-18-1, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 256, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Law reviews.** — For article, "The Use of the Substantial Evidence Rule to Review Administrative Findings of Fact in New Mexico," see 10 N.M.L. Rev. 103 (1979-1980).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — Propriety of telephone testimony or hearings in public welfare proceedings, 88 A.L.R.4th 1094.

#### **27-3-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Public Assistance Appeals Act:

A. "department" means the income support division, the medical assistance division or the social services division of the human services department;

B. "board" means the income support division, the medical assistance division or the social services division of the human services department; and

C. "director" means the director of the income support division, the medical assistance division or the social services division of the human services department.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-18-2, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 256, § 2; 1977, ch. 252, § 22; 1991, ch. 155, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 1991 amendment**, effective June 14, 1991, inserted "the medical assistance division" in Subsections A and C and "the medical assistance division or the social services division" in Subsection B.

### **27-3-3. Fair hearing.**

A. An applicant for or recipient of assistance or services under any provisions of the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978], Social Security Act or Special Medical Needs Act [27-4-1 NMSA 1978] or regulations of the board adopted pursuant to those acts may request a hearing in accordance with regulations of the board if:

- (1) an application is not acted upon within a reasonable time after the filing of the application;
- (2) an application is denied in whole or in part; or
- (3) the assistance or services are modified, terminated or not provided.

The department shall notify the recipient or applicant of his rights under this section.

B. The board shall by regulation establish procedures for the filing of a request for a hearing and the time limits within which a request may be filed; provided, however, that the department may grant reasonable extensions of the time limits. If the request is not filed within the specified time for appeal or within whatever extension the department may grant, the department action shall be final. Upon receipt of a timely request, the department shall give the applicant or recipient reasonable notice of an opportunity for a fair hearing in accordance with the regulations of the board.

C. The hearing shall be conducted by a hearing officer designated by the director. The powers of the hearing officer shall include administering oaths or affirmations to witnesses called to testify, taking testimony, examining witnesses, admitting or excluding evidence and reopening any hearing to receive additional evidence. The technical rules of evidence and the rules of civil procedure shall not apply. The hearing shall be conducted so that the contentions or defenses of each party to the hearing are amply and fairly presented. Either party may be represented by counsel or other representative of his designation, and he or his representative may conduct cross-examination. Any oral or documentary evidence may be received, but the hearing officer may exclude irrelevant, immaterial or unduly repetitious evidence.

D. The director shall review the record of the proceedings and shall make a decision thereon. The applicant or recipient or his representative shall be notified in writing of the director's decision and the reasons for the decision. The written notice shall inform the applicant or recipient of his right to judicial review. The department shall be responsible for assuring that the decision is enforced.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-18-3, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 256, § 3; 1991, ch. 155, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 301 et seq.

**The 1991 amendment,** effective June 14, 1991, in Subsection A, substituted "Social Security Act" for "Social Services Act" near the beginning and added "or not provided" at the end of Paragraph (3) and made minor stylistic changes in Subsections A and D.

**Judicial review.** — In reviewing an administrative decision, the courts must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the decision. *N.M. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Tapia*, 1982-NMSC-033, 97 N.M. 632, 642 P.2d 1091.

**Consideration of evidence not presented to the original caseworker.** — Regardless of whether the original caseworker had access to the evidence, a hearing officer should consider new evidence that tends to establish eligibility at the time of the original denial of benefits. *Carter v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2009-NMCA-063, 146 N.M. 422, 211 P.3d 219.

**Consideration of evidence not presented to the original caseworker.** — Where a case worker formally denied the petitioner's application for medicaid benefits on February 9, 2006, because the petitioner's bank statements for November and December 2005 showed that the petitioner was financially ineligible to receive benefits; at the administrative hearing on the petitioner's appeal, the petitioner introduced the petitioner's bank statement for February 2006, which showed that the petitioner was financially eligible for benefits; the hearing officer did not consider the February statement because the bank statement had not been considered by the case worker; and the hearing officer affirmed the caseworker's denial of the petitioner's application for benefits, the hearing officer should have considered the petitioner's February bank statement, because the bank statement tended to establish the petitioner's eligibility for benefits on February 1, 2006, as provided by 8.281.500.10 NMAC, prior to the denial of the petitioner's application on February 9, 2006. *Carter v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2009-NMCA-063, 146 N.M. 422, 211 P.3d 219.

**Right to hearing.** — Medicaid recipient's allegations of both a past lack of success with the type of conventional therapy offered by her HMO and a history of successful treatment by licensed physicians employing non-conventional therapy were sufficient to entitle her to a fair hearing to determine whether her HMO in fact has contracted with

providers having the necessary qualifications to provide her with appropriate treatment. *Hyden v. Human Servs. Dep't*, 2000-NMCA-107, 130 N.M. 19, 16 P.3d 444.

**Requirement that medical reports evidence be available for examination.** — Since medical reports are written information, they cannot be made a part of a hearing record or be used in making a decision on the case unless they have been made available for examination prior to or during the hearing. *Hillman v. Health & Soc. Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-007, 92 N.M. 480, 590 P.2d 179.

**Consideration of report not properly admitted into evidence held harmless error.** — Where a report is not available to recipient before the hearing is concluded, and is not properly admitted into evidence, consideration of this report by the hearing officer violates the program manual but where the report does no more than agree with previous reports of specialists, which were properly in evidence and which provide substantial support for the decision to terminate benefits, consideration of the report is harmless error. *State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Gomez*, 1982-NMSC-153, 99 N.M. 261, 657 P.2d 117.

**Termination of benefits cannot be based upon information outside record.** *Hillman v. Health & Soc. Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-007, 92 N.M. 480, 590 P.2d 179.

**Termination hearing must protect claimant's opportunity to present case.** — Any decision terminating a claimant's benefits must be based on a hearing which fully protects the claimant's opportunity to present his case; specifically, the option to examine all medical reports prior to or during the hearing. *Hillman v. Health & Soc. Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-007, 92 N.M. 480, 590 P.2d 179.

**Hearing conducted by telephone not denial of due process.** — A recipient of welfare benefits is not deprived of due process because his termination hearing is conducted by telephone and not in the presence of a hearing officer who can observe his demeanor. *State ex rel. Human Servs. Dep't v. Gomez*, 1982-NMSC-153, 99 N.M. 261, 657 P.2d 117.

**Reasons for decision.** — Although the director signed a form paragraph entitled "Final Decision" and inserted a check mark indicating "[d]ecided in favor of Dept.," his signature and the check mark failed to comply with Subsection D because they did not indicate the reason for his decision. Specifically, the director failed to indicate whether he adopted or approved the findings and conclusions of the hearing officer or whether he reached his decision on some other basis. *Green v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 1988-NMCA-083, 107 N.M. 628, 762 P.2d 915.

**Burden on department to inform about subsequent hearing opportunities.** — The burden of informing an applicant/recipient of the opportunity to present his case in light of new medical reports and social summaries at subsequent hearings is placed upon the department. *Hillman v. Health & Soc. Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-007, 92 N.M. 480, 590 P.2d 179.

**No duty to inform of right to reapply.** — There is nothing in the statutes or regulations that would impose upon the department the duty to inform an applicant to reapply for benefits. *Landavazo v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1988-NMCA-002, 106 N.M. 715, 749 P.2d 538.

**Subsequent change of circumstance.** — Where an applicant's application for food stamp benefits was originally denied by the county office because the resource maximum for his household was exceeded by the value of his vehicle, and he then modified his vehicle to accommodate his physical handicap, so as to exclude it from consideration as a resource, this modification constituted a changed condition or circumstance subsequent to the original denial of his application, so that the hearing officer did not err in refusing to consider this evidence. The applicant's proper remedy was to reapply for benefits. *Landavazo v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1988-NMCA-002, 106 N.M. 715, 749 P.2d 538.

**Department is bound by its own regulations.** *Hillman v. Health & Soc. Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-007, 92 N.M. 480, 590 P.2d 179.

**Notice of right of review.** — This section provides for joint notice of decision and notice of the right of review, and, consequently, the notice of the right of review can be sent to a representative who has represented the applicant at the hearing and who receives notice of the director's decision. *James v. N.M. Human Serv. Dep't*, 1987-NMCA-105, 106 N.M. 318, 742 P.2d 530, cert. quashed, 106 N.M. 353, 742 P.2d 1058.

**Tardy notice of appeal.** — An applicant may not rely on inaccurate information in her notification from the director under this section as to the time for taking an appeal to excuse the tardy filing of her notice of appeal. *James v. N.M. Human Serv. Dep't*, 1987-NMCA-105, 106 N.M. 318, 742 P.2d 530, cert. quashed, 106 N.M. 353, 742 P.2d 1058.

**Scope of judicial review of "fair hearing" decision.** — A judicial review of a "fair hearing" decision is not limited to whether the department's representative proceeded properly on the basis of information known prior to the "fair hearing". On the contrary, the evidence that is considered is the evidence contained in the record of the entire "fair hearing." *Cruz v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1983-NMCA-080, 100 N.M. 133, 666 P.2d 1280 (decided prior to 1999 amendment to Section 27-3-4 NMSA 1978).

**Law reviews.** — For article, "Survey of New Mexico Law, 1979-80: Administrative Law," see 11 N.M.L. Rev. 1 (1981).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — Representation by attorney of social security benefit claimant in administrative proceeding, 59 A.L.R. Fed. 595.

## **27-3-4. Appeal.**

Within thirty days after receiving written notice of the decision of the director pursuant to Section 27-3-3 NMSA 1978, an applicant or recipient may file a notice of appeal with the district court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-18-4, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 256, § 4; 1998, ch. 55, § 37; 1999, ch. 265, § 39.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 1999 amendment**, effective July 1, 1999, substituted "Section 39-3-1.1" for "Section 12-8A-1".

**The 1998 amendment**, effective September 1, 1998, rewrote this section to the extent that a detailed comparison is impracticable.

**Time for filing notice of appeal.** — Because the requirement of the time for filing notice of an appeal from a decision of an administrative board or agency lies within the supreme court's rule-making authority, and because such timing is now covered by Rule 12-601A NMRA, requiring filing notice within 30 days of the decision appealed from, not this section, requiring filing notice within 30 days of receipt of written notice of the decision, governs. *James v. N.M. Human Serv. Dep't*, 1987-NMCA-105, 106 N.M. 318, 742 P.2d 530 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Review of administrative decisions where whole record considered.** — Because of the minor departure from the customary substantial evidence rule in reviewing administrative decisions where the record as a whole must be considered, the reviewing court may act on other convincing evidence in the record and may make its own findings based thereon. *N.M. Human Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

In reviewing an administrative decision, the courts must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the decision. *N.M. Dep't of Human Servs. v. Tapia*, 1982-NMSC-033, 97 N.M. 632, 642 P.2d 1091 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

In order to determine whether a decision by the human services department is supported by substantial evidence in the record as a whole, the court must view the evidence in the light most favorable to the decision by the human services department; this does not permit accepting part of the evidence and totally disregarding other convincing evidence in the record considered as a whole. *N.M. Human Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**The court of appeals does not reweigh the evidence** nor resolve any conflicts in evidence. If there is substantial evidence on which a reasonable mind would have made such a decision, the court should affirm the administrative officer's decision. *Montoya v.*

*N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 1989-NMCA-017, 108 N.M. 263, 771 P.2d 196 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Nonincome producing property not bar to benefits.** — When the evidence shows that the property cannot be utilized to produce income and a sale of the property would produce no income, the applicants for public assistance are eligible for benefits; therefore, the department's decision to deny aid to families with dependent children benefits has no support in the record. *Robnett v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs. Income Support Div.*, 1979-NMCA-099, 93 N.M. 245, 599 P.2d 398 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Denial of benefits based upon substantial evidence.** — Substantial evidence in the record as a whole supported the human services department's denial of aid to families with dependent children benefits where the natural father could provide support. *N.M. Human Servs. Dep't v. Garcia*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Arbitrary and capricious action by administrative agency** is evident when it can be said that such action is unreasonable or does not have a rational basis and is the result of an unconsidered, willful and irrational choice of conduct, and not the result of a winnowing and sifting process. *Garcia v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 1979-NMCA-071, 94 N.M. 178, 608 P.2d 154, *rev'd on other grounds*, 1980-NMSC-025, 94 N.M. 175, 608 P.2d 151 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Failure to give notice of reason for reduction in benefits.** — The action of the department in not giving notice to a recipient of the reason why her benefits were reduced invalidates the decision of the department. *Taylor v. Department of Human Servs.*, 1982-NMCA-107, 98 N.M. 314, 648 P.2d 353 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Failure of department to consider certain relevant medical evidence** found to be arbitrary, capricious and not in accordance with law. *Saenz v. New Mexico Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1982-NMCA-159, 98 N.M. 805, 653 P.2d 181 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Correct decision reached for wrong reason not reversed.** — A correct decision of the department will not be reversed because the result was reached for the wrong reason where the court finds another valid basis for that result. *Melton v. N.M. Dep't of Human Servs.*, 1981-NMCA-130, 97 N.M. 102, 637 P.2d 52 (decided prior to 1999 amendment).

**Law reviews.** — For article, "The Use of the Substantial Evidence Rule to Review Administrative Findings of Fact in New Mexico," see 10 N.M.L. Rev. 103 (1979-80).

For article, "Substantial Evidence Reconsidered: The Post-Duke City Difficulties and Some Suggestions for Their Resolution," see 18 N.M.L. Rev. 525 (1988).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 105 to 108.

Sufficiency of notice or hearing required prior to termination of welfare benefits, 47 A.L.R.3d 277.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 13, 26, 27, 62, 72.

### **27-3-5. [Expenditures for programs.]**

Nothing in the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978] or the Fair Hearing Act shall be construed as authorizing or allowing expenditures for the affected programs in excess of the amounts previously appropriated by the legislature for such programs.

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 155, § 4.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's notes.** — The reference to the Fair Hearing Act appears to be a reference to the Public Assistance Appeals Act, 27-3-1 to 27-3-4 NMSA 1978, and specifically 27-3-3 NMSA 1978.

**Durational limit on receipt of benefits.** — The human services department had the implied authority to limit the receipt of general assistance to twelve continuous months by regulation. *Howell v. Heim*, 1994-NMSC-103, 118 N.M. 500, 882 P.2d 541, but see *Weaver v. N.M. Human Servs. Dep't*, 1997-NMSC-039, 123 N.M. 705, 945 P.2d 70.

## **ARTICLE 4**

### **Special Medical Needs**

#### **27-4-1. Short title.**

Sections 1 through 7 of this act [27-4-1 to 27-4-5 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Special Medical Needs Act".

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-15-1, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 311, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For public assistance generally, see Chapter 27, Article 2 NMSA 1978.

**Law reviews.** — For note, "Medical Benefits Awarded to an Illegal Alien: *Perez v. Health and Social Services*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 89 (1978-79).



## **27-4-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Special Medical Needs Act [27-4-1 NMSA 1978]:

A. "department" or "division" means the income support division of the human services department;

B. "board" means the division;

C. "aged person" means a person who has attained the age of sixty-five years and does not have a spouse financially able, according to regulations of the division, to furnish support;

D. "person with a disability" means a person who has attained the age of eighteen years and is determined to have a permanent and total disability, according to regulations of the division; and

E. "blind person" means a person who is determined to be blind according to regulations of the division.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-15-2, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 311, § 2; 1977, ch. 252, § 20; 2007, ch. 46, § 20.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, made non-substantive language changes.

## **27-4-3. Persons with special needs.**

A. The division shall by regulation establish a program to provide essential medical care for persons who are elderly or blind or who have a disability and who are not eligible for public assistance under the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978] and who have a serious medical condition that will as a reasonable medical probability lead to death in the near future.

B. Such medical condition shall be certified by an individual licensed under state law to practice medicine or osteopathy. The medical care shall be reviewed and approved according to regulations of the division.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-15-3, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 311, § 3; 2007, ch. 46, § 21.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, made non-substantive language changes.

**Law reviews.** — For note, "Medical Benefits Awarded to an Illegal Alien: *Perez v. Health and Social Services*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 89 (1978-79).

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 32 to 41.

81 C.J.S. Social Security and Public Welfare §§ 97, 102, 103, 126.

#### **27-4-4. Standard of need; income determination.**

A. Standard of need for purposes of the Special Medical Needs Act [27-4-1 NMSA 1978] shall be determined in accordance with regulations adopted by the board.

B. The board shall define by regulation exempt and nonexempt income and resources. Medical expenses shall not be deducted from either income or resources in determining eligibility.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-15-4, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 311, § 4; 1975, ch. 187, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Community property principles should determine definition of income** under section, as property acquired during marriage by either husband or wife, or both, is presumed to be community property pursuant to Section 40-3-12A NMSA 1978. *Herrera v. Health & Soc. Servs.*, 1978-NMCA-118, 92 N.M. 331, 587 P.2d 1342, cert. denied, 92 N.M. 353, 588 P.2d 554.

**Law reviews.** — For note, "Medical Benefits Awarded to an Illegal Alien: *Perez v. Health and Social Services*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 89 (1978-79).

#### **27-4-5. Eligibility requirements.**

A person is eligible for medical care under the Special Medical Needs Act [27-4-1 NMSA 1978] if:

A. pursuant to Section 27-4-4 NMSA 1978, the total amount of his nonexempt income is less than the applicable standard of need; and

B. nonexempt specific and total resources are less than the level of maximum permissible resources established by the board; and

C. he meets all qualifications for persons with special needs, pursuant to Section 27-4-3 NMSA 1978; and

D. within two years immediately prior to the filing of an application for assistance, he has not made an assignment or transfer of real property unless he has received a reasonable return for the real property; or, if he has not received such reasonable return, he is willing to attempt to obtain such return and, if such attempt proves futile, he is willing to attempt to regain title to the property; and

E. he is not an inmate of any public nonmedical institution at the time of receiving assistance; and

F. he is a resident of New Mexico.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-15-5, enacted by Laws 1973, ch. 311, § 5; 1975, ch. 187, § 2.

#### ANNOTATIONS

**Undocumented alien living in state is resident** and is entitled to the benefits of the Special Medical Needs Act, provided he meets the statutory eligibility requirements. *Perez v. Health & Soc. Servs.*, 1977-NMCA-140, 91 N.M. 334, 573 P.2d 689, cert. denied, 91 N.M. 491, 576 P.2d 297.

**Law reviews.** — For note, "Medical Benefits Awarded to an Illegal Alien: *Perez v. Health and Social Services*," see 9 N.M.L. Rev. 89 (1978-79).

## ARTICLE 5

### Indigent Hospital and County Health Care

#### 27-5-1. Short title.

Chapter 27, Article 5 NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act".

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-12, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 1; 1993, ch. 321, § 1.

#### ANNOTATIONS

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "Chapter 27, Article 5 NMSA 1978" for "This act" and "and County Health Care" for "Claims".

**Compiler's notes.** — Section 13-2-21, 1953 Comp., authorizing suit against a county on hospital claim with judgment to be collected through a levy, was held unconstitutional

in Board of Dirs. of Mem. Gen. Hosp. v. County Indigent Hosp. Claims Bd., 77 N.M. 475, 423 P.2d 994 (1967). The court held that the provision was an unconstitutional attempt to circumvent N.M. Const., art. VIII, § 2 since such a judgment would not create a "public debt" and thus did not fall within exception to constitutional limitation on property tax levies. See also 1968 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 68-107.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 38 to 41.

## **27-5-2. Purpose of Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act.**

The purpose of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act is:

A. to recognize that each individual county of this state is the responsible agency for ambulance transportation, hospital care or the provision of health care to indigent patients domiciled in that county, as determined by resolution of the board of county commissioners, in addition to providing support for the state's medicaid program;

B. to recognize that the counties of the state are responsible for supporting indigent patients by providing local revenues to match federal funds for the state medicaid program pursuant to Section 7-20E-9 NMSA 1978 and the transfer of funds to the county-supported medicaid fund pursuant to the Statewide Health Care Act [27-10-1 through 27-10-4 NMSA 1978]; and

C. to recognize that the counties of the state can improve the provision of health care to indigent patients by providing local revenues for countywide or multicounty health planning.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-13, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 2; 1971, ch. 72, § 1; 1983, ch. 234, § 1; 1987, ch. 88, § 1; 1993, ch. 321, § 2; 1997, ch. 51, § 1; 2014, ch. 79, § 4.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, clarified the obligations of counties to support the state's medicaid program; in Subsection A, after "ambulance transportation", deleted "or the", after "domiciled in that county", deleted "for at least three months or for such period of time, not in excess of three months", after "board of county commissioners", deleted language which provided that a county had a responsibility to discharge its responsibilities by payment to providers, hospitals and health care providers for the care and treatment of indigent patients, and added "in addition to providing for the state's medicaid program"; and in Subsection B, after "state medicaid program", deleted "including the provision of matching funds for payments to sole community provider hospitals" and added "pursuant to Section 7-20E-9 NMSA 1978".

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, rewrote Subsection A and added Subsection C.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" in the section heading and near the beginning of the section; added the Subsection A designation in the existing provisions and added Subsection B, making a related grammatical change; and in Subsection A, substituted "or the provision of the health care to" for "of the" near the beginning and "hospitals or health care providers for actual cost incurred for" for "or hospitals for actual cost incurred as the result of ambulance transportation provided for or" near the end.

**Insurance for indigent patients.** — A county lacks the authority, either expressly or by necessary implication, under the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act to purchase individual health insurance policies for indigent patients using revenues from the county indigent hospital claims fund [county health care assistance fund] or to enroll indigent patients in the state coverage insurance program and pay premiums and co-payment amounts from the county indigent fund. 2007 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 07-05.

**"Hospital care".** — The term "hospital care", as referred to in Subsection A, encompasses mental health treatment provided by a county hospital to indigent residents of the county. 1988 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 88-64.

**Individuals committed under statutory involuntary commitment.** — Individuals committed to private or county-operated facilities under statutory involuntary commitment procedures are responsible for their hospital expenses, and eligible hospitals treating indigent patients may look to the applicable county for reimbursement under the Indigent Hospital Claims Act. 1989 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 89-35.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 79 Am. Jur. 2d Welfare Laws §§ 38 to 41.

### **27-5-3. Public assistance provisions.**

A. A hospital shall not be paid from the fund under the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act for costs of an indigent patient for services that have been determined by the department to be eligible for medicaid reimbursement.

B. No action for collection of claims under the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act shall be allowed against an indigent patient who is medicaid eligible for medicaid covered services, nor shall action be allowed against the person who is legally responsible for the care of the indigent patient during the time that person is medicaid eligible.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-14, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 3; 1984, ch. 101, § 1; 1993, ch. 321, § 3; 2003, ch. 413, § 1; 2014, ch. 79, § 5.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, eliminated the authority to transfer funds to the sole community provider fund or the county-supported medicaid fund; and in Subsection A, deleted the former second sentence which permitted counties to transfer funds to the sole community provider fund or the county-supported medicaid fund.

**The 2003 amendment**, effective June 20, 2003, in Subsection A, deleted "county indigent hospital claims" following "from the" twice, deleted "any" following "Care Act for", deleted "human services" following "determined by the", and deleted "from that department" following "for Medicaid reimbursement".

**The 1993 amendment**, effective on the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration, rewrote the section heading and Subsection A, and substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" and "medicaid eligible for medicaid covered services" and "medicaid eligible" for "a welfare recipient" in Subsection B.

**Compiler's notes.** — Subsection A of § 22, Laws 1993, ch. 321, provides that §§ 3, 6, 10, 15, 16 and 18 (27-5-3, 27-5-6, 27-5-6.1, 27-5-7.1, 27-5-11 and 27-5-12.2 NMSA 1978) are effective the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration. The human services department was advised by letter dated May 20, 1993, that the United States Department of Health and Human Services had approved the amendment of New Mexico's medicaid plan "to add a payment provision for sole community hospitals (SCH), effective July 1, 1993, and a payment provision for indirect medical education (IME) costs incurred by teaching hospitals, effective August 1, 1992". Chapter 321, Laws 1993, contained an emergency clause. The human services department published notice of the approval in the *New Mexican* on June 21, 1993.

**Contribution to state medicaid program.** — A county does not have authority under the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act to contribute, directly, money from its county indigent hospital claims fund [county health care assistance fund] to the indigent hospital claims funds of other counties. However, nothing in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act prohibits a county from transferring money from its indigent fund to the sole community provider fund to match federal funds for the state medicaid program. A county may, therefore, indirectly benefit other counties by utilizing the resources of its indigent fund to augment the funds necessary to match federal funds for the support of the state medicaid program. 2007 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 07-05.

### **27-5-4. Definitions.**

As used in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act:

A. "ambulance provider" or "ambulance service" means a specialized carrier based within the state authorized under provisions and subject to limitations as provided in individual carrier certificates issued by the public regulation commission to transport persons alive, dead or dying en route by means of ambulance service. The rates and charges established by public regulation commission tariff shall govern as to allowable cost. Also included are air ambulance services approved by the county. The air ambulance service charges shall be filed and approved pursuant to Subsection D of Section 27-5-6 NMSA 1978 and Section 27-5-11 NMSA 1978;

B. "cost" means all allowable costs of providing health care services, to the extent determined by resolution of a county, for an indigent patient. Allowable costs shall be based on medicaid fee-for-service reimbursement rates for hospitals, licensed medical doctors and osteopathic physicians;

C. "county" means a county except a class A county with a county hospital operated and maintained pursuant to a lease or operating agreement with a state educational institution named in Article 12, Section 11 of the constitution of New Mexico;

D. "department" means the human services department;

E. "fund" means a county health care assistance fund;

F. "health care services" means treatment and services designed to promote improved health in the county indigent population, including primary care, prenatal care, dental care, behavioral health care, alcohol or drug detoxification and rehabilitation, hospital care, provision of prescription drugs, preventive care or health outreach services, to the extent determined by resolution of the county;

G. "indigent patient" means a person to whom an ambulance service, a hospital or a health care provider has provided medical care, ambulance transportation or health care services and who can normally support the person's self and the person's dependents on present income and liquid assets available to the person but, taking into consideration the person's income, assets and requirements for other necessities of life for the person and the person's dependents, is unable to pay the cost of the ambulance transportation or medical care administered or both; provided that if a definition of "indigent patient" is adopted by a county in a resolution, the definition shall not include any person whose annual income together with that person's spouse's annual income totals an amount that is fifty percent greater than the per capita personal income for New Mexico as shown for the most recent year available in the survey of current business published by the United States department of commerce. "Indigent patient" includes a minor who has received ambulance transportation or medical care or both and whose parent or the person having custody of that minor would qualify as an indigent patient if transported by ambulance, admitted to a hospital for care or treated by a health care provider;

H. "medicaid eligible" means a person who is eligible for medical assistance from the department;

I. "planning" means the development of a countywide or multicounty health plan to improve and fund health services in the county based on the county's needs assessment and inventory of existing services and resources and that demonstrates coordination between the county and state and local health planning efforts;

J. "public entity" means a state, local or tribal government or other political subdivision or agency of that government; and

K. "qualifying hospital" means an acute care general hospital licensed by the department of health that is qualified to receive payments from the safety net care pool pursuant to an agreement with the federal centers for medicare and medicaid services.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-2-15, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 4; 1975, ch. 44, § 1; 1977, ch. 253, § 43; 1978, ch. 123, § 1; 1979, ch. 146, § 1; 1983, ch. 234, § 2; 1987, ch. 50, § 1; 1987, ch. 88, § 2; 1990, ch. 37, § 1; 1991, ch. 171, § 1; 1991, ch. 212, § 19; 1993, ch. 321, § 4; 1997, ch. 51, § 2; 1999, ch. 37, § 1; 1999, ch. 270, § 4; 2001, ch. 30, § 1; 2001, ch. 272, § 1; 2001, ch. 280, § 1; 2003, ch. 413, § 2; 2004, ch. 94, § 1; 2012, ch. 18, § 1; 2014, ch. 79, § 6.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, eliminated terms to comply with changes in federal regulations regarding the replacement of sole community providers with qualifying hospitals; deleted former Subsection A, which defined "alcohol rehabilitation center"; deleted former Subsection C, which defined "board"; deleted former Subsection D, which defined "commission"; deleted former Subsection H, which defined "drug rehabilitation center"; deleted former Subsection J, which defined "health care provider"; deleted former Subsection L, which defined "hospital"; deleted former Subsection O, which defined "mental health center"; deleted former Subsection R, which defined "sole community provider"; deleted former Subsection S, which defined "tribal"; in Subsection A, in the third sentence, after "approved by the", deleted "board" and added "county"; in Subsection B, in the first sentence, after "resolution of a", deleted "board" and added "county"; in Subsection C, after "pursuant to a lease", added "or operating agreement"; in Subsection E, after "means a county", deleted "indigent hospital claims" and added "health care assistance"; in Subsection F, after "dental care", added "behavioral health care, alcohol or drug detoxification and rehabilitation, hospital care", and after "resolution of the", deleted "board" and added "county"; in Subsection G, in the first sentence, after "adopted by a", deleted "board" and added "county", and deleted the former second sentence, which provided that "Every board that has a balance remaining in the fund at the end of a given fiscal year shall consider and may adopt at the first meeting of the succeeding fiscal year a resolution increasing the standard for indigence"; and added a new Subsection K.



**The 2012 amendment**, effective March 1, 2012, alphabetically arranged defined terms and added definitions of new terms; added a new Subsection A and deleted former Subsection L to define "alcohol rehabilitation center"; added a new Subsection D and deleted former Subsection Q to define "commission"; added a new Subsection I and deleted former Subsection F to define "fund"; added a new Subsection L and deleted former Subsection D to define "hospital"; added a new Subsection M and deleted former Subsection C to define "indigent patient"; added a new Subsection N and deleted former Subsection G to define "medicaid eligible"; added a new Subsection O and deleted former Subsection M to define "mental health center"; added a new Subsection Q to define "public entity"; added Subsection R and deleted former Subsection J to define "sole community provider hospital"; added Subsection S to define "tribal"; and relettered the following: former Subsections A and B as Subsections B and C; former Subsections H and I as Subsections F and G; former Subsection K as Subsection H; former Subsection N as Subsection J; and former Subsection O as Subsection K.

**The 2004 amendment**, effective July 1, 2004, amended Subsection N to add new Paragraph (10).

**The 2003 amendment**, effective June 20, 2003, in Subsection C, deleted "or" following "transported by ambulance", deleted "or all three" at the end; rewrote Subsection E; deleted "established in 42 C.F.R. 412.92 pursuant to Title 18 of the federal Social Security Act" near the end of Paragraph J(1); and substituted "providing emergency services, as determined by the board, in a hospital to an indigent patient" for "providing services in a hospital or outpatient setting that are necessary for conditions that endanger the life of or threaten permanent disability to an indigent patient" at the end of Paragraph N(9).

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, added Paragraphs J(2), N(9), and added Subsection Q.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective July 1, 1999, substituted "public regulation commission" for "state corporation commission" twice in Subsection A; substituted "set by the department of health" for "pursuant to the Drug Abuse Act" in Subsection K; deleted "pursuant to the Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse Prevention, Screening and Treatment Act" at the end of Subsection L; and deleted "pursuant to the Community Mental Health Act" at the end of Subsection M.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, made minor stylistic changes throughout the section; in Subsection C, inserted "or health care services" following "ambulance transportation" in the first sentence; in Subsection E, substituted "or costs of providing health care services" for "including the costs of prenatal care" in the first sentence; and added Subsections O and P.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" in the introductory language; substituted "and county health care" for "claims" in Subsection B; in Subsection C, substituted "a hospital or a health care provider" for

"or a hospital" in the first sentence and "or treated by a health care provider or all three" for "or both" in the last sentence, and made a stylistic change in the second sentence; in Subsection D, rewrote the introductory language and deleted former Paragraphs (3) and (5) through (8), the provisions of which may now be found in Subsection N, renumbering former Paragraph (4) as Paragraph (3) and making a related grammatical change; substituted "health care provider" for "nursing home" near the end of Subsection E; rewrote Subsections G and H, and added Subsections J through N.

**The 1991 amendment**, effective July 1, 1991, in Subsection C, added the third sentence; and, in Subsection D, added the exception at the end of the introductory paragraph, deleted a sentence at the end of Paragraph (7) which read "All hospitals, as defined in this subsection, must comply with the provisions of the Indigent Hospital Claims Act and be licensed by the health and environment department", and added Paragraph (8).

**Definition of "indigent patient" was not unconstitutional** under N.M. Const., art. IX, § 14. *Humana of N.M., Inc. v. Board of Cnty. Comm'rs*, 1978-NMSC-036, 92 N.M. 34, 582 P.2d 806.

**Validity of amendment by Laws 1999, ch. 37, § 1.** — Although the amendment of this section by Laws 1999, ch. 37, § 1, was not codified pursuant to Section 12-1-8 NMSA 1978, the amendment is valid and in effect. 2000 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 00-05.

### **27-5-4.1. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-15.1, enacted by Laws 1978, ch. 123, § 2; repealed by Laws 2012, ch. , § 4.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2012, ch. 18, § 4 repealed 27-5-4.1 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1978, ch. 123, § 2, relating to applicability, effective March 1, 2012. For provisions of former section, see the 2011 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-5-5. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-16, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 5; 1993, ch. 321, § 5; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-5 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 5, relating to county indigent hospital and county health care board, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-5-5.1. Indigent health care report; required.**

Every county in New Mexico shall file an annual report on all indigent health care funding by the county with the commission. The report shall contain the county's eligibility criteria for indigent patients, services provided to indigent patients, restrictions on services provided to indigent patients, conditions for reimbursement to providers of health care, revenue sources used to pay for indigent health care and other related information as determined by the commission. The report shall be submitted by October 1 of each year on a form provided by the commission. The commission shall make the report available to interested parties.

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 321, § 17; 1999, ch. 37, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, in the first sentence inserted "all", substituted "funding" for "funded in whole or in part" and "commission" for "local government division of the department of finance and administration"; substituted "commission" for "local government division" at the end of the second sentence; in the third sentence substituted "October 1" for "July 31" and substituted "commission" for "local government division and shall provide information from the previous fiscal year" at the end of the sentence; and in the last sentence substituted "commission" for "local government division" and "to" for "for analysis by".

### **27-5-6. Powers and duties of counties relating to indigent care.**

A county:

A. may budget for expenditure on ambulance services, burial expenses, hospital or medical expenses for indigent residents of that county and for costs of development of a countywide or multi county health plan. The combined costs of administration and planning shall not exceed the following percentages of revenues based on the previous fiscal year revenues for a fund that has existed for at least one fiscal year or based on projected revenues for the year being budgeted for a fund that has existed for less than one fiscal year. The percentage of the revenues in the fund that may be used for such combined administrative and planning costs is equal to the sum of the following:

(1) ten percent of the amount of the revenues in the fund not over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000);

(2) eight percent of the amount of the revenues in the fund over five hundred thousand dollars (\$500,000) but not over one million dollars (\$1,000,000); and

(3) four and one-half percent of the amount of the revenues in the fund over one million dollars (\$1,000,000);

B. may accept contributions of public funds for county health care services, which shall be deposited in the fund;

C. may hire personnel to carry out the provisions of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act;

D. shall transfer to the state by the last day of March, June, September and December of each year an amount equal to one-fourth of the county's payment pursuant to Section 16 of this 2014 act [27-5-6.2 NMSA 1978]. This money shall be deposited in the safety net care pool fund;

E. shall, in carrying out the provisions of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act, comply with the standards of the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996;

F. may provide for the transfer of money from the fund to the county-supported medicaid fund to meet the requirements of the Statewide Health Care Act [27-10-1 through 27-10-4 NMSA 1978]; and

G. may contract with ambulance providers, hospitals or health care providers for the provision of services for indigent patients domiciled within the county.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-17, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 6; 1979, ch. 146, § 2; 1983, ch. 234, § 3; 1987, ch. 88, § 3; 1991, ch. 212, § 20; 1993, ch. 321, § 6; 1997, ch. 51, § 3; 1999, ch. 37, § 3; 2003, ch. 413, § 3; 2014, ch. 79, § 7.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, see 42 U.S.C. 300gg et seq.

For payment of claims, see 27-5-12 NMSA 1978.

For provisions regarding the human services department, see Chapter 9, Article 8.

For the Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, simplified the powers and duties of counties relating to indigent care; deleted former Subsection A, which required counties to administer indigent claims; deleted former Subsection B, which required counties to prepare a budget for indigent claims and to pay the cost of administration; deleted former Subsection C, which required counties to make rules to carry out the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act; deleted former Subsection D, which required counties to set criteria and cost limitations for medial care; deleted former Subsection E, which required counties to cooperate with state agencies to efficiently use funds; deleted former Subsection F, which required counties to cooperate with the department

in investigating the validity of claims; deleted former Subsection I, which required counties to review the validity of claims; deleted former Subsection J, which required counties to support rejection of claims in writing; deleted former Subsection K, which required counties to pay claims that are not matched with federal funds; deleted former Subsection L, which required counties to determine by ordinance the types of providers that are eligible to submit claims; deleted former Subsection F, which required counties to approve medicaid sole community provider hospital payment requests; in Subsection A, in the first sentence, added "may budget for expenditure on ambulance services, burial expenses, hospital or medical expenses for indigent residents of that county and for"; in Subsection B, after "contributions", deleted "or other county revenues" and added "of public funds for county health care services"; in Subsection D, in the first sentence, after "county's payment", deleted "for support of sole community provider payments as calculated by the department for that county for the current fiscal year" and added "pursuant to Section 16 of this 2014 act", and in the second sentence, after "deposited in the", deleted "sole community provider" and added "safety net care pool" and in Subsection G, after "for the provision of", deleted "health care", and after "provision of services", added "for indigent patients domiciled within the county".

**The 2003 amendment**, effective June 20, 2003, substituted "not" for "in no event" following "and planning shall" in Subsection B; deleted "and regulations" following "rules" in Subsections C, I, and M; substituted "furnished by" for "in" following "for medical care" in Subsection D; deleted "treasurer" following "to the state" in Subsection N; added Subsection O and redesignated Subsections O and P as Subsection P and Q; and deleted "county indigent hospital claims" following "money from the" in present Subsection P.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, substituted "thirty days" for "sixty days" in Subsection K.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, in Subsection B, substituted "and costs of development of a countywide or multicounty health plan. The combined" for "which" following "Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act", inserted "and planning" following "costs of administration", and made minor stylistic changes; in Subsection I, inserted "or health care services" following "ambulance service" and made a related stylistic change; in Subsection J, added "within sixty days after submission of the claim" at the end of the section; in Subsection K, added "and shall make payment within sixty days after approval of a claim by the board"; and added Subsection P.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective on the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration, added Subsections E and L through O, redesignating former Subsections E through J as Subsections F through K and making a related grammatical change; substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" in Subsections A, B, C, H, and I; rewrote Paragraphs (1) through (3) of Subsection B, adding new introductory language for these paragraphs and closing off the former introductory language as the first sentence of the subsection; added the proviso at the

end of Subsection C; substituted "ambulance services or health care providers" for "or ambulance service" in Subsection D; substituted "ambulance service or health care provider" for "or ambulance service" in two places in Subsection I and in Subsection J; and inserted "that are not matched with federal funds under the state medicaid program and" in Subsection K.

**Compiler's notes.** — Subsection A of § 22, Laws 1993, ch. 321, provides that §§ 3, 6, 10, 15, 16 and 18 (27-5-3, 27-5-6, 27-5-6.1, 27-5-7.1, 27-5-11 and 27-5-12.2 NMSA 1978) are effective the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration. The human services department was advised by letter dated May 20, 1993, that the United States Department of Health and Human Services had approved the amendment of New Mexico's medicaid plan "to add a payment provision for sole community hospitals (SCH), effective July 1, 1993, and a payment provision for indirect medical education (IME) costs incurred by teaching hospitals, effective August 1, 1992". Chapter 321, Laws 1993, contained an emergency clause. The human services department published notice of the approval in the *New Mexican* on June 21, 1993.

**The 1991 amendment,** effective July 1, 1991, rewrote Subsection B and deleted "human services" preceding "department" in Subsection E.

**Payment for alcohol and drug abuse treatment.** — A county has authority under the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act to contract with health care providers to provide services associated with alcohol or drug abuse treatment, which could include bed reservation. 2007 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 07-05.

### **27-5-6.1. Safety net care pool fund created.**

A. The "safety net care pool fund" is created in the state treasury. The safety net care pool fund, which shall be administered by the department, shall consist of public funds provided through intergovernmental transfers from counties or other public entities and transferred from counties pursuant to Section 16 of this 2014 act [27-5-6.2 NMSA 1978]. Money in the fund shall be invested by the state treasurer as other state funds are invested. Any unexpended or unencumbered balance remaining in the fund at the end of any fiscal year shall not revert.

B. Money in the safety net care pool fund is appropriated to the department to make payments to qualifying hospitals. No safety net care pool fund payments or money in the safety net care pool fund shall be used to supplant any general fund support for the state medicaid program.

History: Laws 1993, ch. 321, § 18; 2012, ch. 18, § 2; 2014, ch. 79, § 8.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, replaced the sole community provider fund with the safety net care pool fund; in the catchline, deleted "Sole community provider" and added "Safety net care pool"; in Subsection A, in the first sentence, after "The", deleted "sole community provider" and added "safety net care pool", in the second sentence, after "The", deleted "sole community provider" and added "safety net care pool", after "shall consist of", added "public", after "funds provided", deleted "by counties", and after "or other public funds or expenditures determined by the department and the federal government as allowable to match federal funds for medicaid sole community provider hospital payments" and added "and transferred from counties pursuant to Section 16 of this 2014 act"; in Subsection B, in the first sentence, after "Money in the", deleted the "sole community provider" and added "safety net care pool", and after "department to make", deleted "sole community provider hospital", after "department to make payments", deleted "pursuant to the state medicaid program" and added "to qualifying hospitals", and in the second sentence, after "No", deleted "sole community provider hospital" and added "safety net care pool fund", and after "money in the", deleted "sole community provider" and added "safety net pool"; and deleted former Subsection C, which provided for the return of money in the sole community provider fund if federal medicaid matching funds were not received for medicaid sole community provider hospital payments.

**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 19, provided that on March 12, 2014, all money in the sole community provider fund shall be transferred to the safety net care pool fund and all money in a county's indigent hospital claims fund shall be transferred to the county's health care assistance fund.

Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 21, provided that the human services department seek funds to fully fund the safety net care pool fund.

**The 2012 amendment**, effective March 1, 2012, provided for funds that may be counted in the county contribution for support of sole community provider payments; in Subsection A, in the second sentence added "sole community provider"; changed "human services department" to "department"; and after "funds provided by counties", added "through intergovernmental transfers from counties, other public entities or other public funds or expenditures determined by the department and the federal government as allowable"; and in Subsection B, changed "human services department" to "department".

## **27-5-6.2. Transfer to safety net care pool fund.**

A. A county shall, by ordinance to be effective July 1, 2014, dedicate to the safety net care pool fund an amount equal to a gross receipts tax rate of one-twelfth percent applied to the taxable gross receipts reported during the prior fiscal year by persons engaging in business in the county. For purposes of this subsection, a county may use public funds from any existing authorized revenue source of the county.

B. A county enacting an ordinance pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall transfer to the safety net care pool fund by the last day of March, June, September and December of each year an amount equal to one-fourth of the county's payment to the safety net care pool fund.

History: Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 16.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Emergency clauses.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 23, contained an emergency clause and was approved March 12, 2014.

**Compiler's notes.** — The governor partially vetoed Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 16. In the first sentence of Subsection A, after "July 1, 2014", the governor vetoed "through June 30, 2017".

To view the chaptered bill in its entirety, see the 2014 session laws on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-5-7. Health care assistance fund.**

A. There is created in the county treasury of each county a "health care assistance fund".

B. Collections under the levy made pursuant to the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act and all payments shall be placed into the fund, and the amount placed in the fund shall be budgeted and expended only for the purposes specified in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act, by warrant upon vouchers approved by the county. Payments for indigent hospitalizations shall not be made from any other county fund.

C. The fund shall be audited in the manner that other state and county funds are audited, and all records of payments and verified statements of qualification upon which payments were made from the fund shall be open to the public.

D. Any balance remaining in the fund at the end of the fiscal year shall carry over into the ensuing year, and that balance shall be taken into consideration in the determination of the ensuing year's budget and certification of need for purposes of making a tax levy.

E. Money may be transferred to the fund from other sources, but no transfers may be made from the fund for any purpose other than those specified in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act.



**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-18, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 7; 1991, ch. 212, § 21; 1992, ch. 31, § 1; 1993, ch. 321, § 7; 1996, ch. 29, § 4; 1998, ch. 71, § 1; 1999, ch. 188, § 1; 2014, ch. 79, § 9.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, changed the name of the fund from the county indigent hospital claims fund to the health care assistance fund; in the catchline, deleted "County indigent hospital claim" and added "Health care assistance"; in Subsection A, after the "each county a", deleted "county indigent hospital claims" and added "health care assistance"; in Subsection B, in the first sentence, after "vouchers approved by", deleted "a majority of the board and signed by the chairman of the board" and added "the county".

**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 19, provided that on March 12, 2014, all money in the sole community provider fund shall be transferred to the safety net care pool fund and all money in a county's indigent hospital claims fund shall be transferred to the county's health care assistance fund.

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, deleted "pursuant to Subsection F of this section" following "fiscal year" in Subsection D and deleted former Subsection F, relating to the transfer of excessive medicaid funds.

**The 1998 amendment**, effective May 20, 1998, in Subsection F, substituted "2000" for "1998" in the first sentence and deleted the former second sentence which read: "Beginning in 1998, the transfer shall be made by September 1 of each fiscal year".

**The 1996 amendment**, effective May 15, 1996, substituted "Subsection F" for "Subsections F and G", in Subsection D and substituted "1998" for "1996" twice in Subsection F.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" in two places in the first sentence of Subsection B and in Subsection E; substituted "Payments" for "Contributions" in the first sentence of Subsection B; inserted "pursuant to Subsections F and G of this section" in Subsection D and deleted the former second and third sentences of that subsection, which related to transfers and payments from the fund in the eightieth and eighty-first fiscal years; and added Subsection F.

**The 1992 amendment**, effective May 20, 1992, deleted "county indigent hospital claims" preceding "fund" at the second instance of that term in Subsection B and at the first instance of that term in Subsections C, D, and E; and in Subsection D, made a section reference substitution and inserted "except voluntary contributions made during the eightieth and eighty-first fiscal years" and added the last sentence.

**The 1991 amendment**, effective July 1, 1991, added the second sentence in Subsection D and made minor stylistic changes throughout the section.

**Mill levy funds used for indigent medical care.** — Colfax County could not use mill levy funds to provide indigent medical care for its non-miner residents admitted to miners' hospital, a state-owned and operated facility, where such funds were not proceeds in the county indigent hospital claims fund [county health care assistance fund] but instead were proceeds from another county fund. The county could, however, use any proceeds in the indigent hospital claims fund to provide medical care for indigent patients at the miners' hospital if they otherwise qualify. 1988 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 88-41.

### **27-5-7.1. County health care assistance fund; authorized uses of the fund.**

A. The fund may be used to pay for:

- (1) expenses of burial or cremation of an indigent person;
- (2) ambulance transportation, hospital care and health care services for indigent patients; or
- (5) [(3)] county administrative expenses associated with fund expenditures authorized in Paragraphs of this subsection.

B. The fund may be used to meet a county's obligation under Section 27-10-4 NMSA 1978.

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 321, § 16; 2001, ch. 307, § 2; 2014, ch. 79, § 10.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, specified the health care costs that may be paid from the health care assistance fund; in the catchline, after "County", deleted "indigent hospital claims" and added "health care assistance"; in Subsection A, after "The fund", deleted "shall" and added "may"; in Subsection A, deleted former Paragraph (1), which required money in the fund to be used to meet the county's contribution for support of sole community provider payments; in Subsection A, deleted former Paragraph (3), which required money in the fund be used to pay approved claims that are not matched with federal funds under the state medicaid program; and in Subsection A, added new Paragraphs (2) and (5)[(3)].

**Compiler's notes.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law.

The governor partially vetoed Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 10. In Subsection A, the governor vetoed Paragraphs (3) and (4) which provided:

"(3) all or a portion of the monthly premiums of health insurance policies for indigent patients;

(4) all or a portion of the out-of-pocket costs, including copayments and deductibles, incurred by indigent patient insureds pursuant to the terms of a health insurance policy;"

In Subsection A, Paragraph (5), after "Paragraphs", the governor vetoed "(1) through (4)".

To view the chaptered bill in its entirety, see the 2014 session laws on *NMOneSource.com*.

**The 2001 amendment**, effective June 15, 2001, inserted the current Paragraph A(2), redesignated the subsequent paragraph; and deleted Subsection C.

**Compiler's notes.** — Subsection A of § 22, Laws 1993, ch. 321, provides that §§ 3, 6, 10, 15, 16 and 18 (27-5-3, 27-5-6, 27-5-6.1, 27-5-7.1, 27-5-11 and 27-5-12.2 NMSA 1978) are effective the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration. The human services department was advised by letter dated May 20, 1993, that the United States Department of Health and Human Services had approved the amendment of New Mexico's medicaid plan "to add a payment provision for sole community hospitals (SCH), effective July 1, 1993, and a payment provision for indirect medical education (IME) costs incurred by teaching hospitals, effective August 1, 1992". Chapter 321, Laws 1993, contained an emergency clause. The human services department published notice of the approval in the *New Mexican* on June 21, 1993.

## **27-5-8. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-19, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 8; 1993, ch. 321, § 8; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-8 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 8, relating to board certification to county commissioners, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-9. Tax levies authorized.**

A. Subject to the provisions of Subsection B of this section, the board of county commissioners, upon the certification of the county as to the amount needed to provide health care to indigent residents of the county or to support the state's medicaid program, shall impose a levy against the net taxable value, as that term is defined in the Property Tax Code [Articles 35 through 38 of Chapter 7 NMSA 1978], of the property in the county sufficient to raise the amount certified by the county.

B. The question of imposing an indigent and medicaid health care levy for the purpose of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act shall be submitted to the electors and voted upon as a separate question at the next subsequent general election or any special election called prior thereto for such purpose.

C. Upon finding by the board of county commissioners that an election will be necessary, the board of county commissioners shall meet and order an election to be held at a designated time in the county upon the question of imposing an indigent and medicaid health care levy for the purpose of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act in the county. If the question is to be voted upon at a special election, the election shall be held not less than thirty nor more than fifty days after the finding, but in no event shall the election be held within fifty days preceding or succeeding any general election held in the county. The order for the election shall be made a part of the official minutes of the board of county commissioners. A copy of the order shall be published in a newspaper of general circulation in the county at least fifteen days before the date set for the election, and an affidavit of publication shall be obtained. At least five days prior to the date for holding the election, the board of county commissioners shall publish in a newspaper of general circulation in the county and post in five conspicuous places in the county a notice of election, which shall be in substantially the following form:

"NOTICE OF ELECTION ON SPECIAL INDIGENT  
AND MEDICAID HEALTH CARE LEVY

Notice is given on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 20\_\_\_\_, there will be held in \_\_\_\_\_ county of New Mexico an election on the question of imposing an indigent and medicaid health care levy to provide health care to indigent residents of the county or to support the state's medicaid program, such levy to be made annually against the taxable value of the property in the county and limited to an amount sufficient to provide funds necessary to support the state's medicaid program or to provide health care to indigent residents of the county who do not qualify for medicaid.

---

Official Title of the Authority".

The election shall be held on the date specified in the notice and shall be, if a special election, conducted and canvassed in substantially the same manner as general elections are conducted and canvassed in the county; provided that the ballot used in

any election shall be a special and separate ballot and shall be in substantially the following form:

"BALLOT

On the question of imposing an indigent and medicaid health care levy for the purposes of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act, such levy to be made annually against the taxable value of the property in \_\_\_\_\_ county of New Mexico, and limited to an amount sufficient to provide funds budgeted and certified as necessary for health care for indigent residents of the county in addition to those services provided by the state or to support the state's medicaid program:

FOR THE LEVY.....

AGAINST THE LEVY.....".

D. If the electors vote in favor of an indigent and medicaid health care levy, the levy shall become effective in the same manner prescribed by law for all levies upon property within that county, and a levy for those purposes in such an amount as will provide sufficient money for the fund shall be made for each year thereafter.

E. Any board of county commissioners that has, prior to the effective date of this section, made a valid imposition of a property tax for the purpose of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act shall not be required to hold an election on the existing tax, and that tax may be imposed and continue to be imposed in accordance with the provisions of law existing at the time of its imposition. However, if any such tax is not imposed in a given property tax year or if the authorization for its imposition terminates or expires, the election requirements of Subsections B and C of this section shall apply to any subsequent proposed imposition of a property tax for indigent health care for county residents or to support the state's medicaid program.

History: 1953 Comp., § 13-2-20, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 9; 1981, ch. 37, § 85; 1993, ch. 321, § 9; 2014, ch. 79, § 11; 2015, ch. 145, § 99.

**ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For constitutional provisions relating to limits on taxation, see N.M. Const., art. VIII, § 2.

For class B county levy for providing health care to sick and indigent persons, see 4-38-17.1 NMSA 1978.

**The 2015 amendment**, effective July 1, 2015, prohibited an election authorizing a tax levy to be held within fifty days preceding or succeeding any general election held in the county; and in Subsection C, after "election be held within", deleted "five" and added "fifty".

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, authorized the imposition of a property tax to support the state's medicaid program; in Subsection A, after "certification of the", deleted "board" and added "county", after "as to the amount needed", deleted "in the fund" and added "to provide health care to indigent residents of the county or to support the state's medicaid program", and after "certified by the", deleted "board" and added "county"; in Subsection B, after "imposing an indigent", deleted "hospital" and added "and medicaid health care"; in Subsection C, in the first sentence, after "question of imposing an indigent", deleted "hospital" and added "and medicaid health care"; after the fifth sentence, in the title of the form for the notice of election, after "INDIGENT", deleted "HOSPITAL" and added "AND MEDICAID HEALTH CARE"; in the notice of election, in the first sentence, after "question of imposing an indigent", deleted "hospital" and added "and medicaid health care", after "medicaid health care levy", deleted "for the purposes of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act" and added "to provide health care to indigent residents of the county or to support the state's medicaid program", and after "provide funds necessary to", deleted "pay claims pursuant to such act" and added "support the state's medicaid program or to provide health care to indigent residents of the county who do not qualify for medicaid"; in the form for the ballot, after "question of imposing an indigent", deleted "hospital" and added "and medicaid health care", after "budgeted and certified as necessary", deleted "to pay claims pursuant to such act" and added "for health care for indigent residents of the county in addition to those services provided by the state or to support the state's medicaid program"; in Subsection D, after "in favor of an indigent", deleted "hospital" and added "and medicaid health care"; and in Subsection E, in the second sentence, after "imposition of a property tax for" deleted "the purpose of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act", and added "indigent health care for county residents or to support the state's medicaid program".

**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 20 provided that a tax levied pursuant to Section 27-5-9 NMSA 1978 prior to January 1, 2014 shall remain in effect until the tax expires or is terminated.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" in Subsection B, the first sentence of Subsection C, in the two forms in Subsection C, and in the first and second sentences of Subsection E; divided the former third sentence of Subsection C into the present third and fourth sentences by deleting "and"; and made stylistic changes throughout Subsections C, D, and E.

**Compiler's notes.** — Some of the annotations appearing below were taken from a case decided prior to the 1981 amendment of this section, which deleted references to the constitutional limitation of twenty mills on levies for public debt.

**It is required that the amount needed to care for the indigent in any year shall be estimated** and that a levy shall be made to raise sufficient money to cover the amounts estimated. *Board of Dirs. of Mem. Gen. Hosp. v. Cnty. Indigent Hosp. Claims Bd.*, 1967-NMSC-042, 77 N.M. 475, 423 P.2d 994.

**Limitations upon tax levy.** — The county commissioners are required to make a tax levy sufficient to raise the amount certified as needed by the county indigent hospital claims board provided the levy for that purpose and for all other purposes authorized by law does not exceed 20 mills. *Board of Dirs. of Mem. Gen. Hosp. v. Cnty. Indigent Hosp. Claims Bd.*, 1967-NMSC-042, 77 N.M. 475, 423 P.2d 994.

Constitutional provision permitting levies for public debts in excess of 20-mill limitation does not contemplate judgment for hospital against board of county commissioners for cost of care of indigent persons. *Board of Dirs. of Mem. Gen. Hosp. v. Cnty. Indigent Hosp. Claims Bd.*, 1967-NMSC-042, 77 N.M. 475, 423 P.2d 994.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — Power of state or municipality to appropriate funds or incur indebtedness, in excess of poor fund, for relief of distress due to general unemployment or other unusual conditions, 73 A.L.R. 255.

## **27-5-10. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-22, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 11; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-10 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 11, relating to subrogation of claim, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-11. Qualifying hospital duties and reporting.**

A. A qualifying hospital shall accept every indigent patient who seeks health care services from the qualifying hospital.

B. Qualifying hospitals shall:

have written financial assistance policies that are publicized.

D. [C.] Within thirty days of receiving a payment from the safety net care pool, a qualifying hospital shall report the amount of such payment to the county within which it is located.

E. [D.] In addition to the report required in Subsection D of this section, a qualifying hospital shall annually report to the county within which it is located the total costs of health care services provided in the previous calendar year.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-23, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 12; 1983, ch. 234, § 4; 1993, ch. 321, § 10; 2003, ch. 413, § 4; 2014, ch. 79, § 12.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, replaced sole community providers with qualifying hospitals to comply with changes in federal regulations; in the catchline, deleted "Hospitals and ambulance services; health care providers; required to file data; sole community provider" and added "Qualifying", and after "duties" added "and reporting"; deleted former Subsection A, which required ambulance services, hospitals and health care providers to file information required by the board to determine the cost of all patients served by the provider and proof that the provider was licensed in New Mexico; relettered former Subsection B as Subsection A; in Subsection A, after "A", deleted "sole community provider" and added "qualifying", after "A qualifying hospital", deleted "requesting or receiving medicaid sole community provider hospital payments", after "qualifying hospital shall", deleted "(1)" for former Paragraph (1) of former Subsection B, after "shall accept", added "every", and after "accept every indigent", deleted "patients and request reimbursement for those patients through the appropriate county indigent fund" and added "patient who seeks health care services from the qualifying hospital"; in former Subsection B, deleted the second sentence in Paragraph (1), which required the county to approve requests that met the county eligibility standards; in former Subsection B, deleted Paragraph (2), which required the sole community provider to confirm the amount of payment authorized by the county; in former Subsection B, deleted Paragraph (3), which required the sole community provider to negotiate with the county the amount of indigent hospital payments anticipated for the following fiscal year; in former Subsection B, deleted Paragraph (4), which required the sole community provider to provide the department the amount of indigent hospital payments anticipated for the following fiscal year; and added Subsections B, D and E.

**Compiler's notes.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law.

The governor partially vetoed Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 12. In Subsection B, the governor vetoed Paragraphs (1) through and (3), and vetoed Subsection C, which provided:

- "(1) provide financial counseling to patients about their hospital bills;
- (2) have written financial assistance policies consistent with this section that are publicized and consistently applied; and
- (3) make reasonable efforts to determine whether patients are eligible for financial assistance before initiating collections actions."

"C. No action for collection of claims shall be allowed against an indigent patient with a household income under two hundred percent of the federal poverty level."

To view the chaptered bill in its entirety, see the 2014 session laws on [NMSources.com](http://NMSources.com).



**Temporary provisions.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 18 provided that references in law to a sole community provider hospital shall be deemed to be references to a qualifying hospital pursuant to the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act, and references in law to a county indigent hospital claims fund shall be deemed to be references to a county health care assistance fund.

**The 2003 amendment,** effective June 20, 2003, deleted "where required" following "provider is licensed" in Paragraph A(2); deleted "any" at the beginning of Paragraph A(3); and substituted "A" for "Every" at the beginning of Subsection B.

**The 1993 amendment,** effective on the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration, inserted "health care providers" and added "sole community provider hospital duties" to the end in the catchline; designated the existing introductory language as Subsection A, redesignating former Subsections A through C as Paragraphs (1) through (3); in Subsection A, substituted "hospital or health care provider" for "or hospital", inserted "cared for by that health care provider or" in Paragraph (1), and substituted "ambulance service or health care provider" for "or ambulance service" in Paragraph (2); and added Subsection B.

**Compiler's notes.** — Subsection A of § 22, Laws 1993, ch. 321, provides that §§ 3, 6, 10, 15, 16 and 18 (27-5-3, 27-5-6, 27-5-6.1, 27-5-7.1, 27-5-11 and 27-5-12.2 NMSA 1978) are effective the date that the human services department is notified in writing that the amendment to the state medicaid plan has been approved by the federal health care financing administration. The human services department was advised by letter dated May 20, 1993, that the United States Department of Health and Human Services had approved the amendment of New Mexico's medicaid plan "to add a payment provision for sole community hospitals (SCH), effective July 1, 1993, and a payment provision for indirect medical education (IME) costs incurred by teaching hospitals, effective August 1, 1992". Chapter 321, Laws 1993, contained an emergency clause. The human services department published notice of the approval in the *New Mexican* on June 21, 1993.

## **27-5-12. Payment of claims.**

A. A hospital, ambulance service or health care provider filing a claim with the county shall:

- (1) file the claim with the county in which the indigent patient is domiciled;
- (2) file the claim for each patient separately, with an itemized detail of the total cost; and
- (3) file with the claim a verified statement of qualification for ambulance service, indigent hospital care or care from a health care provider signed by the patient or by the parent or person having custody of the patient to the effect that the patient

qualifies under the provisions of the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act as an indigent patient and is unable to pay the cost for the care administered and listing all assets owned by the patient or any person legally responsible for the patient's care. The statement shall constitute an oath of the person signing it, and any false statements in the statement made knowingly constitute a felony.

B. A hospital, ambulance service or health care provider that has contracted with a county for provision of health care services shall provide evidence of health care services rendered for payment for services in accordance with the procedures specified in the contract.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-24, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 13; 1983, ch. 234, § 5; 1984, ch. 101, § 2; 1993, ch. 321, § 11; 1997, ch. 51, § 4; 2014, ch. 79, § 13.

### ANNOTATIONS

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, clarified that the county, not the board, administers payment of claims; in Subsection A, in the introductory sentence, after "claim with the", deleted "board" and added "county"; in Subsection A, Paragraph (1), after "claim with the", deleted "board of the"; and in Subsection B, after "contracted with a", deleted "board" and added "county".

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, designated the introductory paragraph as Subsection A; redesignated former Subsections A, B, and C as Paragraphs A(1), A(2), and A(3); and added Subsection B.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "ambulance service or health care provider" for "or ambulance service" in the introductory language and "ambulance service, indigent hospital care or care from a health care provider" for "indigent hospital care" and "and County health Care" for "Claims" in Subsection C.

### 27-5-12.1. Appeal.

Any hospital or ambulance service aggrieved by any decision of the county may appeal to the district court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

**History:** 1978 Comp., § 27-5-12.1, enacted by Laws 1979, ch. 146, § 3; 1983, ch. 234, § 6; 1998, ch. 55, § 38; 1999, ch. 265, § 40; 2014, ch. 79, § 14.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For procedures governing administrative appeals to the district court, see Rule 1-074 NMRA.

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, clarified that appeals are from the decision of the county, not the board; and after "decision of the", deleted "board" and added "county".

**The 1999 amendment**, effective July 1, 1999, substituted "Section 39-3-1.1" for "Section 12-8A-1".

**The 1998 amendment**, effective September 1, 1998, rewrote this section to the extent that a detailed comparison is impracticable.

## **27-5-12.2. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 321, § 15; 2003, ch. 413, § 5; 2012, ch. 18, § 3; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-12.2 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1993, ch. 321, § 15, relating to duties of the county, sole community provider hospital payments, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-13. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-25, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 14; 1978, ch. 123, § 3; 1983, ch. 234, § 7; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-13 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 14, relating to claims not to expire because of lack of funds, priority of claims, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-14. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-26, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 15; 1975, ch. 178, § 1; 1987, ch. 88, § 4; 1993, ch. 321, § 12; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-14 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 15, relating to board to recover costs, presumption of payment, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-15. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-26.1, enacted by Laws 1971, ch. 72, § 2; 1975, ch. 178, § 2; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-15 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1971, ch. 72, § 2, relating to limitation on liens, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-5-16. Department; payments; cooperation; reporting.**

A. The department shall not decrease the amount of any assistance payments made to the hospitals or health care providers of this state pursuant to law because of any financial reimbursement made to ambulance services, hospitals or health care providers for indigent or medicaid eligible patients as provided in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act.

B. The department shall cooperate with each county in furnishing information or assisting in the investigation of any person to determine whether the person meets the qualifications of an indigent patient as defined in the Indigent Hospital and County Health Care Act.

C. The department shall provide an annual report to each county and each qualifying hospital on the previous calendar year's payments from the safety net care pool for uncompensated care to qualifying hospitals and estimated payments of enhanced medicaid base rates. The annual report for the previous year shall be provided by July 1 of the succeeding year.

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-27, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 16; 1987, ch. 88, § 5; 1993, ch. 321, § 13; 2013, ch. 151, § 1; 2014, ch. 79, § 15.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, required the department to give an annual report to each county and qualifying hospital on the previous year's payments from the safety net care pool fund; in the catchline, after "cooperation", added "reporting"; in Subsection B, after "cooperate with each", deleted "board" and added "county"; and in Subsection C, deleted all of the former language which required the department to ensure that payments did not exceed amounts that would be paid under medicare payment principles and if payments exceeded medicare payment principles, to reduce the sole community provider payment prior to any reduction in payments to hospitals under the state medicaid program, and added the current language of the subsection.

**Compiler's notes.** — The governor partially vetoed Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 15. In the first sentence of Subsection C, the governor vetoed the word "fund" after "safety net care pool".

To view the chaptered bill in its entirety, see the 2014 session laws on *NMOneSource.com*.

**The 2013 amendment**, effective June 14, 2013, provided additional sources of assistance payments; in Subsection C, in the second sentence, at the end of the sentence, after "state medicaid program" added the remainder of the sentence.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, deleted "human services" before "department" near the beginning and substituted "and County Health Care" for "Claims" near the end in Subsections A and B; inserted "or health care providers" before "of this state" and substituted "ambulance services, hospitals or health care providers for indigent or medicaid eligible patients" for "hospitals for indigent or welfare patients" in Subsection A; and added Subsection C.

## **27-5-17. Repealed.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1986, ch. 20, § 136A repealed 27-5-17 NMSA 1978, as amended by Laws 1975, ch. 44, § 2, relating to exclusion of class A counties from the provisions of the Indigent Hospital Claims Act, effective July 1, 1986.

## **27-5-18. Repealed.**

**History:** 1953 Comp., § 13-2-29, enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 20; 1993, ch. 321, § 14; repealed by Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2014, ch. 79, § 22 repealed 27-5-18 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1965, ch. 234, § 20, relating to date of implementation, effective March 12, 2014. For provisions of former section, see the 2013 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **ARTICLE 6**

### **Utility Supplements and Assistance**

## **27-6-1 to 27-6-10. Deleted.**

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Compiler's notes.** — Sections 27-6-1 to 27-6-10, the Utility Supplement Act, were enacted by Laws 1975, Chapter 300, contingent upon the passage and approval of the Electrical Energy Tax Act. The Electrical Energy Tax Act was enacted by Laws 1975, Chapter 263 and approved April 10, 1975. Laws 1975, ch. 300, § 10, compiled as 27-6-10 NMSA 1978, provides that no payments shall be made under the Utility Supplement Act if the Electrical Energy Tax Act is held invalid in any suit. The Electrical Energy Tax Act was held invalid under the Supremacy Clause of the United States Constitution in *Arizona Pub. Serv. Co. v. Snead*, 441 U.S. 141, 99 S. Ct. 1629, 60 L. Ed. 2d 106 (1979). Laws 1982, ch. 18, § 27 later repealed the Electrical Energy Tax Act, effective July 1, 1982. The provisions of 27-6-1 to 27-6-10 NMSA 1978, the Utility Supplement Act, have been deleted from the statutes compilation as they no longer have any force or effect.

### **27-6-11. Short title.**

Chapter 27, Article 6 NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "Low Income Utility Assistance Act".

History: Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 1; 2009, ch. 232, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, changed the reference of the act to the chapter and article of NMSA 1978.

### **27-6-12. Legislative intent and purpose.**

It is the intent of the legislature and the purpose of the Low Income Utility Assistance Act to assist indigent residents to meet the increased costs for gas and electrical utilities, liquefied petroleum fuel, wood and coal to the maximum extent possible, particularly the cost of fuel adjustments and the cost of service indexing.

**History:** Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 2; 1980, ch. 118, § 1.

### **27-6-13. Administration of Low Income Utility Assistance Act.**

A. As used in the Low Income Utility Assistance Act:

- (1) "department" means the agency of the state designated by the governor;
- and
- (2) "utility" means a publicly, privately or municipally owned utility or a distribution cooperative utility for the rendition of electric power or gas.

B. The department shall determine eligibility, establish payment amounts, make utility assistance payments to or on behalf of eligible recipients and otherwise administer the Low Income Utility Assistance Act.

C. The department shall use funds appropriated under the Low Income Utility Assistance Act to the maximum extent to generate available federal and local government funds and to mobilize other resources that may be applied to the concepts of the Low Income Utility Assistance Act.

History: Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 3; 1980, ch. 118, § 2; 2009, ch. 232, § 2.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2009 amendment**, effective June 19, 2009, added Paragraph (2) of Subsection A.

#### **27-6-14. Persons eligible for utility assistance.**

A. Utility assistance supplements shall be paid to or on behalf of those individuals who are determined to be eligible by regulation of the department.

B. The department shall determine the amount of payment to be made; provided that no payment shall be made if a payment for the same services or incurred bills has been made to the household under a federal program for a similar purpose.

**History:** Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 4; 1980, ch. 118, § 3; 1984, ch. 94, § 1.

#### **27-6-15. Utility assistance supplement program established; distribution to eligible recipients.**

A. The department is authorized to establish a utility assistance supplement program for purposes of the Low Income Utility Assistance Act.

B. Beginning on July 1, 1980 and each year thereafter the department shall pay utility assistance supplement payments, subject to the availability of funds from the low income utility assistance fund created under the provisions of Section 27-6-16 NMSA 1978.

**History:** Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 5; 1980, ch. 118, § 4.

#### **27-6-16. Fund created.**

There is created in the state treasury the "low income utility assistance fund." Payments shall be made from the low income utility assistance fund upon warrants drawn by the secretary of finance and administration pursuant to vouchers signed by

the head of the department. Such payments shall be made for the costs and administration of the Low Income Utility Assistance Act.

**History:** Laws 1979, ch. 290, § 6; 1980, ch. 118, § 5.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Partial veto valid.** — Governor's partial veto of the provision in Laws 1981, ch. 168, designating the income support division of the human services department as the agency responsible for administering this fund, is valid. 1981 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 81-12.

### **27-6-17. Utility service; procedures to follow prior to service being discontinued.**

A. Unless requested by the customer, no gas or electric utility shall discontinue service to any residential customer for nonpayment during the period from November 15 through March 15 unless the following procedures are followed:

(1) at least fifteen days prior to the date scheduled for utility service to be discontinued, unless the New Mexico public utility commission [public regulation commission] provides for a shorter period, the utility shall mail or hand-deliver to the customer a notice printed in both English and Spanish and in simple language, which notice clearly explains that:

(a) utility service shall stop on a specific date;

(b) the customer may be eligible for financial assistance to pay for the utility service; and

(c) for assistance, the customer should contact the utility or the department;

(2) any utility subject to this section shall attempt to advise customers who contact the utility seeking financial assistance of the program administered under the Low Income Utility Assistance Act and of assistance programs the utility may administer on its own or in conjunction with others;

(3) the utilities subject to this section and the department shall provide application forms for utility service payment assistance at billing and agency offices; and

(4) before the service is actually discontinued, the utility shall attempt to make contact in person or by telephone to remind the customer of the pending date of discontinuance of service and that financial assistance for utility payments may be available.

B. Unless requested by the customer, no gas or electric utility shall discontinue service to any residential customer for nonpayment during the period from November 15



through March 15 until at least fifteen days after the date scheduled for discontinuance of service if the department has certified to the utility that a customer is eligible for utility payment assistance under the Low Income Utility Assistance Act and that payment for the utility service provided to the customer will be made within the fifteen-day period.

C. The department and the New Mexico public utility commission [public regulation commission] shall coordinate and adopt, as they deem appropriate, either separate or joint rules and regulations necessary to implement the provisions of this section; provided that nothing in this section authorizes the department to revise tariffs or rate filings subject to the jurisdiction of the New Mexico public utility commission.

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 81, § 1; 1993, ch. 282, § 17.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler. It was not enacted by the legislature and is not part of the law.

Laws 1998, ch. 108, § 80 provided that references to the public utility commission be construed as references to the public regulation commission.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective June 18, 1993, substituted "New Mexico public utility commission" for "New Mexico public service commission" in Subsection A(1) and Subsection C.

### **27-6-18. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 2005 (1st S.S.) ch. 2, § 2; 2007, ch. 231, § 2.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals.** — Laws 2007, ch. 231, § 2 repealed 27-6-18 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 2005 (1st.S.S.), ch. 2, § 2, effective June 15, 2007. For provisions of former section, see the 2006 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

### **27-6-18.1. Prohibition on discontinuance or disconnection of utility service during the winter heating season; minimum payments; payment plans; exceptions.**

A. Except as provided in Subsection C of this section, unless requested by the customer, no utility shall discontinue or disconnect service to a residential customer during the heating season for nonpayment of the customer's utility bill if the customer meets the qualifications to receive assistance pursuant to the low-income home energy assistance program from the administering authority during the program's current heating season.

B. The utility shall make payment plan options available to the customer pursuant to rules adopted by the public regulation commission.

C. If the customer does not pay the past due charges from the customer's utility bill before the beginning of the next heating season, the customer shall not be eligible for protection from discontinued or disconnected utility service pursuant to this section during that next heating season until the past due charges are paid in full.

D. A customer who has defaulted on the customer's chosen payment plan and whose utility service has been discontinued or disconnected during the nonheating season can be reconnected and maintain the protection afforded by this section by paying reconnection charges, if any, and by paying the amount due pursuant to the payment plan by the date on which service is reconnected.

E. If a customer notifies the utility that the customer needs payment assistance and if the customer requests, the utility shall promptly report the customer's request for assistance to the administering authority. The administering authority shall take prompt action to evaluate the customer's eligibility for the low-income home energy assistance program.

F. Utilities subject to this section shall make the following information available to the public regarding:

(1) the low-income home energy assistance program's:

(a) application forms;

(b) requirements for qualifying for the program;

(c) procedures for making an application; and

(d) location to which an application may be submitted; and

(2) the protection against discontinued and disconnected service set forth in this section for customers seeking assistance paying utility bills during a heating season, including:

(a) payment options; and

(b) circumstances under which disconnection or discontinuance of service may occur.

G. As used in this section:

(1) "administering authority" means the human services department or a tribal entity that administers its own low-income home energy assistance program;

(2) "current season" means the period beginning in September and continuing through August of the subsequent year;

(3) "heating season" means the period beginning November 15 and continuing through March 15 of the subsequent year;

(4) "nonheating season" means the period beginning on March 16 and continuing through November 14 of the same year; and

(5) "tribal entity" means the governing body or an agency of a federally recognized Indian nation, tribe or pueblo located in whole or in part in New Mexico.

History: Laws 2007, ch. 231, § 1.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2007, ch. 231 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 15, 2007, 90 days after the adjournment of the legislature.

## ARTICLE 6A

# Low Income Water, Sewer and Solid Waste Service Assistance

### 27-6A-1. Short title.

This act [27-6A-1 to 27-6A-5 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Low Income Water, Sewer and Solid Waste Service Assistance Act".

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 206, § 1.

### 27-6A-2. Purpose.

It is the purpose of the Low Income Water, Sewer and Solid Waste Service Assistance Act:

A. to assure that water, sewer or solid waste user rate increases do not force many low-income individuals to discontinue necessary water, sewer or solid waste service; and

B. to increase the availability or affordability of basic water, sewer and solid waste service to low-income individuals by providing assistance to meet the cost of basic water, sewer and solid waste service.

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 206, § 2.

### **27-6A-3. Definitions.**

As used in the Low Income Water, Sewer and Solid Waste Service Assistance Act:

A. "department" means the human services department; and

B. "utility" means any individual, firm, partnership, company, district, including but not limited to solid waste district, water and sanitation district and special district, cooperative, association, public or private corporation, lessee, trustee or receiver appointed by any court, municipality and municipal utility as defined in the Municipal Code [3-3-1 NMSA 1978], incorporated county or county that may or does own, operate, lease or control any plant, property or facility for:

(1) the supply, storage, distribution or furnishing of water to or for the public;

(2) the supply and furnishing of sanitary sewer service to or for the public; or

(3) the supply and furnishing of collection, transportation, treatment or disposal of solid waste to or for the public. "Utility" does not include a public utility subject to the jurisdiction of the New Mexico public service commission [public regulation commission].

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 206, § 3.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler. It was not enacted by the legislature and is not part of the law.

The New Mexico public service commission was a predecessor of the public utility commission, which was succeeded by the public regulation commission. Laws 1998, ch. 108, § 80 provided that references to the public utility commission be construed as references to the public regulation commission.

### **27-6A-4. Low income assistance rates.**

A utility may provide assistance in the form of reduced or subsidized rates to or on behalf of those individuals who meet the eligibility criteria of one or more need-based assistance programs administered by the department and who are not living in nursing homes or intermediate care facilities or not living in circumstances that do not require them to pay, directly or indirectly, for water, sewer or solid waste service.

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 206, § 4.

## **27-6A-5. Department cooperation.**

Subject to state and federal statutes and regulations governing the sharing of confidential information, the department shall cooperate with a participating utility in identifying those persons eligible for assistance pursuant to the Low Income Water, Sewer and Solid Waste Service Assistance Act.

**History:** Laws 1993, ch. 206, § 5.

## **ARTICLE 7 Adult Protective Services**

### **27-7-1 to 27-7-13. Repealed.**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 20 repealed 27-7-1 through 27-7-13 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1982, ch. 36, §§ 1, 2, and 4 to 13, and as amended by Laws 1987, ch. 72, § 1, relating to adult protective services, effective June 16, 1989. For present comparable provisions, see 27-7-14 NMSA 1978 et seq.

### **27-7-14. Short title.**

Sections 27-7-14 through 27-7-31 NMSA 1978 may be cited as the "Adult Protective Services Act".

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 1; 1990, ch. 79, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For criminal records screening for caregivers employed by care providers, see 29-17-2 to 29-17-5 NMSA 1978.

**Am. Jur. 2d, A.L.R. and C.J.S. references.** — 41 Am. Jur. 2d Incompetent Persons § 31 et seq.

57 C.J.S. Mental Health §§ 45 et seq., 108 et seq.

### **27-7-15. Legislative findings; purpose.**

A. The legislature recognizes that many adults in the state are unable to manage their own affairs or protect themselves from abuse, neglect or exploitation. The legislature further recognizes that the state should protect adults by providing for the

detection, correction and elimination of abuse, neglect or exploitation through a program of short-term services for adults in need of protective services or protective placement.

B. It is the purpose of the Adult Protective Services Act to establish a system of protective services and protective placement and to ensure the availability of those services or placement to all adults in need of them. It is also the purpose of the Adult Protective Services Act to authorize only the least possible restriction on the exercise of personal and civil rights and religious beliefs consistent with the adult's need for protective services or protective placement and to require that due process be followed in imposing those restrictions.

C. Nothing in the Adult Protective Services Act shall be construed to mean an adult, including an incapacitated adult or a protected adult, is abused, neglected, or exploited if the adult relies upon or is being furnished with spiritual treatment through prayer alone in accordance with the express or implied intent of the adult; nor shall anything in that act be construed to authorize or require any medical care or treatment in contravention of the express or implied wish of that adult.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 2; 1997, ch. 132, § 1; 2007, ch. 91, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, inserted "and religious beliefs" in Subsection B and added Subsection C.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, recognizes that the state should protect adults by providing for the detection, correction and elimination of abuse, neglect or exploitation and for protective placement.

### **27-7-16. Definitions.**

As used in the Adult Protective Services Act:

A. "ability to consent" means an adult's ability to understand and appreciate the nature and consequences of proposed protective services or protective placement, including benefits, risks and alternatives to the proposed services or placement and to make or communicate an informed decision;

B. "abuse" means:

(1) knowingly, intentionally or negligently and without justifiable cause inflicting physical pain, injury or mental anguish;

(2) the intentional deprivation by a caretaker or other person of services necessary to maintain the mental and physical health of an adult; or

(3) sexual abuse, including criminal sexual contact, incest and criminal sexual penetration;

C. "adult" means a person eighteen years of age or older;

D. "caretaker" means a facility, provider or individual that has assumed the responsibility for the care of an adult;

E. "conservator" means a person who is appointed by a court to manage the property or financial affairs, or both, of an incapacitated adult;

F. "court" means the district court having jurisdiction;

G. "department" means the aging and long-term services department;

H. "emergency" means that an adult is living in conditions that present a substantial risk of death or immediate and serious physical harm to the adult or others;

I. "exploitation" means an unjust or improper use of an adult's money or property for another person's profit or advantage, pecuniary or otherwise;

J. "facility" means a hospital, nursing home, residential care facility, group home, foster care home, assisted living facility or other facility licensed by the state, but does not include a jail, prison or detention facility;

K. "guardian" means a person who has qualified to provide for the care, custody or control of an incapacitated adult pursuant to testamentary or court appointment, but excludes one who is a guardian ad litem;

L. "incapacitated adult" means any adult with a mental, physical or developmental condition that substantially impairs the adult's ability to provide adequately for the adult's own care or protection;

M. "multidisciplinary team" means a team composed of diverse professionals who meet periodically to consult on or enhance appropriate community responses to abuse, neglect or exploitation of adults;

N. "neglect" means the failure of the caretaker of an adult to provide for the basic needs of the adult, such as clothing, food, shelter, supervision and care for the physical and mental health of that adult; "neglect" includes self-neglect;

O. "protected adult" means an adult for whom a guardian or conservator has been appointed or other protective order has been made or an abused, neglected or exploited adult who has consented to protective services or protective placement;

P. "protective placement" means the placement of an adult with a provider or in a facility or the transfer of an adult from one provider or facility to another;

Q. "protective services" means the services furnished by the department or its delegate, as described in Section 27-7-21 NMSA 1978;

R. "provider" means a private-residence or health care worker or an unlicensed residential or nonresidential entity that provides personal, custodial or health care;

S. "self-neglect" means an act or omission by an incapacitated adult that results in the deprivation of essential services or supports necessary to maintain the incapacitated adult's minimal mental, emotional or physical health and safety;

T. "substantiated" means a determination, based on a preponderance of collected and assessed credible information, that abuse, neglect or exploitation of an incapacitated or protected adult has occurred; and

U. "surrogate" means a person legally authorized to act on an adult's behalf.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 3; 1990, ch. 79, § 2; 1997, ch. 132, § 2; 2007, ch. 91, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, revised the defined terms that are used in the Adult Protective Services Act; defined "abuse" to include sexual abuse; defined "caretaker" to include a facility and provider; defined "conservator" to mean a person appointed to manage property or affairs of an adult; defined "ability to consent", "facility", "multidisciplinary team", "provider", "self-neglect", "substantiated" and "surrogate".

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, substituted the language beginning "property or financial" for "estate of a protected adult" in Subsection E; substituted "children, youth and families" for "human services" in Subsection G; substituted "money or property for another person's" for "resources for another's" in Subsection I; substituted the language beginning "has qualified" for "is a guardian of an incapacitated adult pursuant to a court order" in Subsection J; added Subsections K and L, and redesignated the remaining subsections accordingly; in Subsection M, substituted "affairs" for "care", substituted "estate or" for "personal property and", and added the language beginning "but does"; and added the language beginning "or an abused" in Subsection Q.

### **27-7-17. Adult protective services system.**

A. Subject to the availability of funds, the department shall develop a coordinated system of protective services or protective placement for incapacitated or protected



adults who have been abused, neglected or exploited. In planning this system, the department shall obtain the advice of agencies, corporations, boards and associations involved in the provision of social, health, legal, nutritional and other services to adults, as well as of organizations of adults.

B. The department shall ensure that the adult protective services system for incapacitated or protected adults who have been abused, neglected or exploited includes:

(1) a process for the collection and analysis of data relating to adult protective services or protective placement and for the provision of an annual findings and recommendations report to the governor and the appropriate interim committee;

(2) the establishment and use of multidisciplinary teams to develop treatment strategies, ensure maximum coordination with existing community resources and provide comprehensive assessment and case consultation on difficult or complex cases, provided that the adults' privacy and confidentiality rights in such cases are protected;

(3) coordination among the various state or local agencies that serve incapacitated or protected adults; and

(4) an emphasis on the need for prevention of abuse, neglect or exploitation of adults.

C. Upon establishment of the adult protective services system, the department shall be responsible for continuing coordination and supervision of the system. In carrying out these duties, the department shall:

(1) adopt rules necessary to implement and operate the system;

(2) monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of the system; and

(3) use to the extent available grants from federal, state and other public and private sources to support the system.

D. The department shall administer a public information program regarding the problem of abuse, neglect and exploitation of adults; reporting and prevention of adult abuse, neglect or exploitation; and the availability of treatment and protective services or protective placement for those adults.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 4; 1997, ch. 132, § 3; 2007, ch. 91, § 3.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, added a new Subsection B that required the department to develop a system of protective placement for adults who have been abused, neglected or exploited and to ensure that the protective services system includes information gathering, use of multidisciplinary teams to develop treatment and coordination of resource and agencies, and prevention of abuse, neglect and exploitation of adults.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, inserted "or protected" in the first sentence of Subsection A.

## **27-7-18. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 5; 1997, ch. 132, § 4; repealed Laws 2005, ch. 321, § 14.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2005, ch. 321, § 14 repealed 27-7-18 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 5, relating to creation of adult protective services advisory board, effective June 17, 2005. For provisions of former section, see the 2004 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-7-19. Department; duties; penalty.**

A. The department shall:

(1) develop, maintain and update as needed a process to receive a report or referral of suspected abuse, neglect or exploitation of an adult;

(2) assess an adult and the adult's situation to determine what immediate protective services or protective placement may be required;

(3) conduct an investigation to determine if the report or referral of abuse, neglect or exploitation is substantiated;

(4) document evidence, observations and other information obtained in the course of an investigation;

(5) develop a plan to provide an adult with or refer an adult for protective services, protective placement or other intervention services, unless the department determines that the adult is knowingly and voluntarily refusing services; and

(6) ensure that the protective services or protective placement provided by or through the department is short term and has a termination date; provided that appropriate arrangements have been made for follow-up care if needed, including any long-term services for which the adult may qualify.

B. Upon request, the department, in accordance with federal or state laws that protect an adult's right to privacy and confidentiality, shall have immediate access to and may reproduce any record, including medical, personal, psychological and financial records, of the adult that the department determines is necessary to pursue an investigation mandated by this section or by the Resident Abuse and Neglect Act [30-47-1 NMSA 1978] if:

- (1) the adult has the ability to consent and has given written consent;
- (2) the adult is unable to consent in writing, and gives oral consent in the presence of a third party as a witness;
- (3) the adult has a guardian, conservator or surrogate with the authority to approve review of the records and the department obtains the permission of the guardian, conservator or surrogate for review of the record;
- (4) the adult is unable to give consent and:
  - (a) has no guardian, conservator or surrogate;
  - (b) the department is unaware of and has no reasonable grounds for believing that there is a guardian, conservator or surrogate; or
  - (c) the department is unable to contact the guardian, conservator or surrogate within three working days of the initiation of the investigation; or
- (5) the department obtains from the district court an order granting access upon a showing that:
  - (a) consent is being withheld due to coercion, extortion or justifiable fear of future abuse, neglect, exploitation or abandonment of the adult; or
  - (b) there is reasonable cause to believe that the adult has been or is being abused, neglected or exploited and that after notice by the department of the alleged abuse, neglect or exploitation, the guardian, conservator or surrogate has refused to give consent.

C. Upon request by the department, the provider or a facility in which an adult is or has been residing shall provide to the department the name, address and telephone number of the guardian, conservator, surrogate, attorney-in-fact, legal representative or next of kin of the adult.

D. The department shall have immediate access to an adult, whether in a facility or provider setting, who is alleged to be abused, neglected or exploited to determine the accuracy of the report and the necessity of protective services or protective placement, to evaluate the adult's needs and develop a service plan to meet those needs and to

provide for the services or placement by or through the department. If the department is denied access to the adult alleged to be abused, neglected or exploited, the department may gain access upon petition to the court for an order requiring appropriate access if the department can demonstrate that a facility, provider or individual has interfered with the department's attempts to access the adult under investigation.

E. Anyone willfully interfering with an investigation of adult abuse, neglect or exploitation, pursuant to this section, is guilty of a misdemeanor. Interference under this section shall not include efforts by a facility, provider or individual to establish whether there is reasonable cause to believe that there is adult abuse, neglect or exploitation, provided that the department is notified as soon as reasonable cause is established, whether or not the internal investigation has been concluded.

F. The department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per violation against a facility, provider or individual who violates the provisions of Subsection B, C or D of this section. The department may assess and collect the penalty, after notice and an opportunity for hearing before a hearing officer designated by the department to hear the matter, upon a determination that a facility, provider or individual willfully interfered with the department or discriminated, disciplined or retaliated against a person who communicated or disclosed information to the department in good faith pursuant to this section. The hearing officer has the power to administer oaths on request of any party and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. Additionally, if the violation is against a person covered by the Personnel Act [10-9-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall refer the matter to the agency employing the person for disciplinary action. Any party may appeal a final decision by the department to the court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 6; 1997, ch. 132, § 5; 2007, ch. 91, § 4.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, required the department to develop a process to receive reports of and to investigate abuse, neglect and exploitation of adults, develop plans to provide protective services and placements, and ensure that protective services and placement is short term; provides for access to records of an adult who is unable to consent and who has no guardian, conservator or surrogate or by application to the district court for an order granting access; and authorized the department, after a hearing, to assess a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 against a facility, provider or individual who violates provisions of this section.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, in Subsection A, in the second sentence, inserted "abused, neglected or exploited and" and "adult is knowingly and voluntarily refusing services or that the", substituted "gather information from" for "consult with" and inserted "and recommendations" in the third sentence; and added Subsections D through G.

## **27-7-20. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 7; 1990, ch. 79, § 3; 1997, ch. 132, § 6; 2007, ch. 91, § 14.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2007, ch. 91, § 14 repealed 27-7-20 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 7, relating to protective services agencies, effective July 2, 2007. For provisions of former section, see the 2006 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-7-21. Nature of protective services; costs.**

A. Protective services are short-term services furnished by the department or under arrangement through the department to an incapacitated or protected adult who has been abused, neglected or exploited and with the adult's consent or appropriate legal authority.

B. The protective services furnished in a protective services system may include social, psychiatric, health, legal and other services provided on a short-term basis that, if appropriate, transition to other ongoing or long-term services outside the protective services system and that detect, correct or eliminate abuse, neglect or exploitation consistent with the Adult Protective Services Act. The adult protective services system established by the department may include outreach, public information and education, prevention programs, referral for health or legal services and other activities consistent with the Adult Protective Services Act.

C. The costs of providing protective services shall be borne by the department or other appropriate agency, unless the adult agrees to pay for them or a court authorizes the provider or the department or other agency to receive reasonable reimbursement from the adult's assets after a finding that the adult is financially able to make payment. As appropriate and as permitted by law, the department may bill the adult or a third party to receive reasonable reimbursement for protective services rendered.

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 8; 1990, ch. 79, § 4; 1997, ch. 132, § 7; 2007, ch. 91, § 5.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, provided that protective services are short-term services that detect, correct or eliminate abuse, neglect or exploitation and authorizes the department to bill the adult or a third party for reimbursement for protective services.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, deleted "but are not limited to" preceding "social case" in Subsection B; deleted "but is not limited to" preceding

"outreach" in Subsection C; and inserted "or the department or other agency" in Subsection D.

## **27-7-22. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 9; 1990, ch. 79, § 5; 2007, ch. 91, § 14.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2007, ch. 91, § 14 repealed 27-7-22 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 9, relating to protective placement evaluations, effective July 2, 2007. For provisions of former section, see the 2006 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **27-7-23. Voluntary protective services; protective placement; penalty.**

A. Any adult who has been abused, neglected or exploited and is in need of protective services or protective placement as determined by the department and who consents to those services or placement shall receive them. If the adult withdraws or refuses consent, voluntary protective services or protective placement shall not be provided. No legal rights are relinquished as a result of acceptance of voluntary protective services or protective placement.

B. A person who interferes with the provision of protective services or protective placement to an adult who consents to receive those services or placement is guilty of a misdemeanor. In the event that interference occurs, the department may petition the court to enjoin that interference, may impose a civil penalty or, at the department's discretion, may request criminal prosecution.

C. The department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per violation against a person that violates the provisions of Subsection B of this section. The department may assess and collect the penalty after notice and an opportunity for hearing, before a hearing officer designated by the department to hear the matter, upon a determination that a person willfully interfered with the department pursuant to this subsection. The hearing officer has the power to administer oaths on request of any party and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. Additionally, if the violation is against a person covered by the Personnel Act [10-9-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall refer the matter to the agency employing the person for disciplinary action. Any party may appeal a final decision by the department to the court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 10; 1997, ch. 132, § 8; 2007, ch. 91, § 6.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, added a new Subsection C that authorized the department, after a hearing, to assess a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 against a person who violates provisions of this section.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, added "Protective Placement" in the section heading; in Subsection A, inserted "or protective placement" in the first and second sentences, and added the third sentence; in Subsection B, in the first sentence, inserted "or protective placement" and added "or placement", and added the language beginning "or, at the" in the second sentence.

## **27-7-24. Involuntary protective services and protective placement; penalty.**

A. If an adult lacks the ability to consent to receive protective services or protective placement, those services or placement may be ordered by a court on an involuntary basis through an emergency order pursuant to the Adult Protective Services Act or through appointment of a guardian or conservator.

B. In ordering involuntary protective services or protective placement, the court shall authorize only that intervention that it finds to be least restrictive of the adult's liberty and rights consistent with the adult's welfare and safety. The basis for such a finding shall be stated in the record by the court.

C. The incapacitated or protected adult shall not be required to pay for involuntary protective services or protective placement unless that payment is authorized by the court upon a showing that the adult is financially able to pay. In this event, the court shall provide for reimbursement of the reasonable costs of the services or placement.

D. A person who interferes with the provision of involuntary protective services or protective placement to an adult is guilty of a misdemeanor. In the event that interference occurs, the department may petition the court to enjoin interference, may impose a civil penalty or, at the department's discretion, may request criminal prosecution.

E. The Adult Protective Services Act does not affect other state statutes governing treatment of an adult admitted to a mental health care institution for mental illness or involuntary commitment of an adult to a mental health care institution for mental illness or any other involuntary mental health treatment.

F. The department may petition the court for the appointment of a guardian or conservator if the department determines that a no less restrictive course of care or treatment is available that is consistent with the incapacitated adult's welfare and safety.

G. The department and its employees are prohibited from:

- (1) taking custody of an adult;

(2) acting as guardian, conservator or surrogate for any adult in need of protective services or protective placement, except that an employee may serve in that role when related by affinity or consanguinity to an adult;

(3) acting as treatment guardian under the Mental Health and Developmental Disabilities Code [43-1-2 NMSA 1978], except that an employee may serve in that role when related by affinity or consanguinity to an adult;

(4) acting as qualified health care professionals pursuant to the Uniform Probate Code [45-1-101 NMSA 1978]; and

(5) acting as visitors under the Uniform Probate Code for any adult in need of protective services or protective placement.

H. The department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per violation against a person that violates the provisions of Subsection D of this section. The department may assess and collect the penalty after notice and an opportunity for hearing, before a hearing officer designated by the department to hear the matter, upon a determination that a person willfully interfered with the department pursuant to this section. The hearing officer has the power to administer oaths on request of any party and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. Additionally, if the violation is against a person covered by the Personnel Act [10-9-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall refer the matter to the agency employing the person for disciplinary action. Any party may appeal a final decision by the department to the court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 11; 1997, ch. 132, § 9; 2007, ch. 91, § 7.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, added new Subsections E, F, G and H; provided that the Adult Protective Services Act does not affect other statutes concerning treatment of adults in mental health care institutions; authorized the department to petition a district court for appointment of a guardian or conservator; prohibited the department and its employees from taking custody of an adult, acting as guardian, conservator or surrogate, acting as treatment guardian or acting as qualified health care professional or visitor under the Uniform Probate Code; and authorized the department, after a hearing, to assess a civil penalty not to exceed \$10,000 against a person who violates provisions of this section.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, added "or conservator" in Subsection A and added Subsection D.

**27-7-25. Ex-parte orders for emergency protective services or emergency protective placement; notice; petition.**



A. Upon petition by the department, the court may issue an order authorizing the provision of involuntary protective services or protective placement on an emergency basis to an adult under the criteria set forth in Subsection B of this section.

B. At the time a petition is filed or any time thereafter, the court may issue an ex-parte order authorizing the provision of involuntary protective services or involuntary protective placement upon a sworn written statement of facts showing probable cause exists to believe that:

- (1) the adult is incapacitated;
- (2) an emergency exists;
- (3) the adult lacks the ability to consent to receive protective services or protective placement; and
- (4) no person authorized by law or court order to give consent for the adult is available or willing to consent to the provision of protective services or protective placement on an emergency basis.

C. The petition for an emergency ex-parte order shall set forth:

- (1) the name, address and interest of the petitioner;
- (2) the name, age and address of the adult in need of protective services;
- (3) the facts describing the nature of the emergency;
- (4) the facts describing the nature of the adult's incapacity;
- (5) the proposed protective services or protective placement;
- (6) the petitioner's reasonable belief, together with supporting facts, about the need for emergency intervention; and
- (7) the facts showing the petitioner's attempts to obtain the adult's consent to the proposed protective services or protective placement and the outcome of those attempts.

D. An affidavit for an ex-parte order for emergency protective services or emergency protective placement may be signed by any person who has knowledge of the facts alleged or is informed of them and believes that they are true.

E. The Rules of Evidence do not apply to the issuance of an emergency ex-parte protective services or protective placement order.

F. In issuing an emergency ex-parte order, the court shall adhere to the following limitations:

(1) only the protective services or protective placement necessary to remove the conditions creating the emergency shall be ordered, and the order shall specifically designate the proposed protective services or protective placement;

(2) protective services or protective placement authorized by an emergency ex-parte order shall not include hospitalization or a change of residence, unless the order gives specific approval for the action;

(3) protective services or protective placement may be provided by emergency ex-parte order only for ten days; provided that the original order may be renewed once for a period of twenty additional days upon application to the court showing that continuation of the original order is necessary to remove the conditions creating the emergency. An application for renewal of the original order shall be supported by a written report of the results of the evaluation required by Subsection C of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978 and copies of the actual evaluations;

(4) the issuance of an emergency ex-parte order shall not deprive the adult of any rights except those provided for in the order;

(5) to implement an emergency ex-parte order, the court may authorize forcible entry of premises for the purposes of rendering protective services or protective placement or transporting the adult to another location for the provision of services or placement only if facts contained in the affidavit supporting the petition for ex-parte order show that attempts to gain voluntary access to the premises have failed and forcible entry is necessary; provided that persons making an authorized forcible entry shall be accompanied by a law enforcement officer; and

(6) service of an ex-parte order authorizing forcible entry shall be according to the following procedure. The order shall be served on the alleged incapacitated adult by a person authorized to serve arrest warrants and shall direct the officer to advise the adult of the nature of the protective services or protective placement that have been ordered by the court. If the order authorizes emergency protective placement, the order shall direct the officer to assist in transfer of the adult to a place designated by the court.

G. Notice of the filing of the petition and the issuance of the emergency ex-parte order, including a copy of the petition, the ex-parte order and the affidavit for ex-parte order, shall be given to the adult and the adult's spouse or, if none, the adult children or next of kin, surrogate or guardian, if any. The notice shall be given, in language reasonably understandable by its intended recipients, within twenty-four hours, excluding Saturdays, Sundays and legal holidays, from the time that the ex-parte order authorizing protective services or protective placement is issued by the court or, if the ex-parte order authorizes forcible entry, from the time the ex-parte order is served upon the incapacitated adult. The notice shall inform the recipients that a hearing will be held

no later than ten days after the date the petition is filed to determine whether the conditions creating the emergency have been removed and whether the adult should be released from the court's order for protective services or protective placement.

H. Within ten days from the filing of a petition for an emergency order for protective services or protective placement, the court shall hold a hearing upon any application for renewal of the emergency order. The hearing upon an application for renewal shall be held pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978.

I. The protected adult or any interested person may petition the court to have the emergency order set aside or modified at any time, notwithstanding any prior findings by the court that the adult is incapacitated.

J. If the adult continues to need protective services or protective placement after the renewal order provided in Paragraph (3) of Subsection F of this section has expired, the department or original petitioner shall immediately petition the court to appoint a conservator or guardian or to order nonemergency protective services or protective placement pursuant to Section 27-7-26 NMSA 1978.

K. The petitioner shall not be liable for filing the petition if the petitioner acted in good faith.

History: 1978 Comp., § 27-7-25, enacted by Laws 1990, ch. 79, § 6; 1997, ch. 132, § 10; 2007, ch. 91, § 8.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Repeals and reenactments.** — Laws 1990, ch. 79, § 6 repealed former 27-7-25 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 12, effective March 2, 1989.

**Cross references.** — For Rules of Evidence, see Rule 11-101 NMRA et seq.

For applicability of the Rules of Evidence, see 1-1101 NMRA and the compiler's annotations following 11-1101 NMRA.

For motion for ex-parte custody order, see 10-450 NMRA.

For affidavit for ex-parte custody order, see 10-451 NMRA.

**The 2007 amendment,** effective July 2, 2007, prescribed the content of a petition for an emergency ex-parte order.

**The 1997 amendment,** effective June 20, 1997, in Paragraph E(5), added Subparagraph (a), designated the former provisions as Subparagraph (b), and added Subparagraphs (c) through (e).

## **27-7-25.1. Emergency protective placement by a law enforcement officer without a court order.**

A. When, from personal observation of a law enforcement officer, it appears probable that an incapacitated adult will suffer immediate and irreparable physical injury or death if not immediately placed in a facility, that the adult is unable to give consent and that it is not possible due to the emergency nature of the circumstances to follow the procedures of Section 27-7-25 NMSA 1978, the law enforcement officer making that observation may transport the adult to a facility. No court order is required to authorize the law enforcement officer to act upon the officer's observation pursuant to this section.

B. A law enforcement officer who transports an incapacitated adult to a facility pursuant to the provisions of this section shall immediately notify the department of the placement.

C. The department shall file a petition pursuant to Subsection A of Section 27-7-25 NMSA 1978 within two working days after the placement of the adult by the law enforcement officer has occurred unless the department determines that the criteria for emergency removal and placement have not been met or that there is no further need for involuntary protective services or protective placement.

D. Upon receipt of notice from a law enforcement officer that an adult has been placed in a facility pursuant to the authority of this section, the department shall give notice pursuant to Subsection G of Section 27-7-25 NMSA 1978 within two working days after the placement of the adult has taken place.

E. The court shall hold a hearing on the petition filed by the department as a result of the law enforcement officer's emergency placement within ten days of the filing of the petition, pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978, to determine whether the conditions creating the need for the emergency placement have been removed and whether the adult should be released from the protective placement.

History: 1978 Comp., § 27-7-25.1, enacted by Laws 1990, ch. 79, § 7; 1997, ch. 132, § 11; 2007, ch. 91, § 9.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, provided for emergency protective placement.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, added the language beginning "unless the department" in Subsection C.

## **27-7-26. Nonemergency protective services or protective placement; findings; petition; order.**

A. Involuntary nonemergency protective services or protective placement shall not take place unless ordered by a court after a finding on the record based on clear and convincing evidence that:

- (1) the adult is incapacitated and lacks the ability to consent;
- (2) the adult is incapable of providing for the adult's own care or custody and the adult is at significant risk of abuse, neglect or exploitation that creates a substantial risk of serious physical harm to the adult or others;
- (3) the adult needs care or treatment;
- (4) the proposed order is substantially supported by the evaluation provided for in Subsection E of this section or, if not so supported, there are compelling reasons for ordering those protective services or that protective placement; and
- (5) no less restrictive alternative course of care or treatment is available that is consistent with the incapacitated adult's welfare and safety.

B. The petition for nonemergency protective services or protective placement shall state with particularity the factual basis for the allegations specified in Subsection A of this section and shall be based on the most reliable information available to the petitioner.

C. Written notice of a petition for nonemergency protective services or protective placement shall be served upon the adult by personal service at least fourteen days prior to the time set for a hearing. Notice shall also be given to the adult's legal counsel, caretaker, guardian, conservator, surrogate, spouse and adult children or next of kin, whose names and addresses are known to the petitioner or can with reasonable diligence be ascertained. The person serving the notice shall certify to the court that the petition has been delivered and how the required notice was given. The notice shall be in language reasonably understandable by the adult who is the subject of the petition and also shall be given orally if necessary. The notice shall include:

- (1) the names of all petitioners;
- (2) the factual basis of the belief that protective services or protective placement is needed;
- (3) the rights of the adult in the court proceedings; and
- (4) the name and address of the proposed protective services or protective placement.

D. Upon the filing of a petition for nonemergency protective services or protective placement, the court shall hold a hearing pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978.

E. In order to make the findings required in Paragraphs (2) through (5) of Subsection A of this section, the court shall direct that a comprehensive evaluation of the adult alleged to be in need of protective services or protective placement be conducted as provided in Subsection C of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978.

F. In ordering nonemergency protective placement, the court shall give consideration to the choice of residence of the adult. The court may order protective placement in a facility or with a provider.

G. The court may authorize nonemergency protective services or protective placement for an adult for a period not to exceed six months.

H. At the time of expiration of an order for nonemergency protective services or protective placement, the original petitioner may petition the court to extend its order for protective services or protective placement for an additional period not to exceed six months. The contents of the petition shall conform to the provisions of Subsections A and B of this section. Notice of the petition for the extension of protective services or protective placement shall be made in conformity with Subsection C of this section. The court shall hold a hearing to determine whether to renew the order. Any person entitled to a notice under Subsection C of this section may appear at the hearing and challenge the petition. The court shall conduct the hearing pursuant to the provisions of Section 27-7-27 NMSA 1978.

I. The services provided to or the residence of an adult that had been established pursuant to an order for nonemergency protective services or protective placement shall not be changed unless the court authorizes the change of services or transfer of residence. The adult or the adult's legal representative may petition the court to order such a change of services or transfer of residence.

J. Prior to the expiration of the nonemergency protective services or protective placement, the department shall review the need for continued services or placement, including the necessity for appointment of a conservator or guardian, and shall make such recommendation to the court.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 13; 1990, ch. 79, § 8; 1997, ch. 132, § 12; 2007, ch. 91, § 10.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, provided for nonemergency protective services and permits an adult or the adult's legal representative to petition the district court to order a change of services or transfer of residence.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, inserted "or protective services" throughout the section; in the introductory language of Subsection A, substituted "is unable" for "refuses" and inserted "or services"; deleted former Subsection B, which read: "The department, a protective services agency, a conservator, a guardian or any interested person may petition the court for non-emergency protective placement" and redesignated the remaining subsections and references thereto accordingly; in Subsection C, substituted "fourteen" for "ten" in the first sentence, substituted "care providers, guardian, spouse and adult children or next of kin" for "and persons having physical custody of the adult" in the second sentence, and added "or services" in Paragraph (4); in Subsection H, in the first sentence, deleted "the guardian" preceding "the original" and deleted "or any interested person" following "petitioner" and inserted "or services" in the second sentence; in Subsection I, inserted "or services provided to" and substituted "or change of services" for "after finding compelling reasons to justify the transfer"; in Subsection J, added the language beginning "and shall make" and deleted the former second sentence, relating to the making of the report to all persons notified of the original petition; and deleted former Subsection L, which read: "Any adult may request non-emergency protective placement under the Adult Protective Services Act. No legal rights are relinquished or modified as a result of that placement."

## **27-7-27. Hearing on petition.**

A. The hearing on a petition for renewal of an emergency ex-parte order for protective services or protective placement or for an order for nonemergency protective services or protective placement shall be held under the following conditions:

(1) the adult shall be present unless the court determines it is impossible for the adult to be present or it is not in the adult's best interest because of a threat to that adult's health and safety;

(2) the adult has the right to counsel whether or not the adult is present at the hearing. If the adult is indigent, the court shall appoint counsel no later than the time of the filing of the petition;

(3) counsel appointed by the court pursuant to Paragraph (2) of this subsection shall interview the allegedly incapacitated adult prior to any hearing on the petition or any application for renewal of the original emergency order;

(4) the adult shall have the right to trial by jury upon request by the adult or the adult's counsel only in hearings held on petitions for nonemergency protective services or protective placement; and

(5) the adult has the right at the adult's own expense or, if indigent, at the expense of the state to secure an independent medical, psychological or psychiatric examination relevant to the issue involved in any hearing under this section and to present a report of this independent evaluation or the evaluator's personal testimony as evidence at the hearing.

B. The duty of counsel representing an adult for whom a petition for an order for emergency protective services or for nonemergency protective services or protective placement has been filed shall be to represent the adult by protecting the adult's legal rights and presenting the adult's declared position to the court.

C. The department shall establish an evaluation or assessment process for the conduct of a comprehensive physical, mental and social evaluation of an adult for whom a petition has been filed in a court for an order for nonemergency protective services or protective placement or for whom an application for renewal of an original emergency order has been made. The court shall consider the department's evaluation or assessment in determining whether to issue an order or renewal of an order for nonemergency protective services or protective placement.

D. The court shall issue for the record a statement of its findings in support of any order for renewal of emergency protective services or for nonemergency protective services or protective placement.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 14; 1990, ch. 79, § 9; 1997, ch. 132, § 13; 2007, ch. 91, § 11.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, provided in Subsection C for hearings on the renewal of an emergency ex-parte order for protective placement and nonemergency protective services and required the department to establish an evaluation process for physical, mental and social evaluations of adults for whom a petition has been filed in a court for nonemergency protective services and placement or for renewal of an emergency order.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, inserted "or services" throughout the section.

### **27-7-28. Legal proceedings; filing.**

For all legal proceedings called for in the Adult Protective Services Act, attorneys for the department or the district attorney's office shall file all proceedings on behalf of the petitioner.

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 15.

### **27-7-29. Confidentiality of records; penalty.**

A. All records of the department, the department's designee, including a multidisciplinary team, the court and state and local agencies that are created or maintained pursuant to investigations under the Adult Protective Services Act or for



whom application has ever been made for protection shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed directly or indirectly to the public.

B. The records described in Subsection A of this section shall be open to inspection only by persons with a legitimate interest in the records as follows:

(1) the alleged abused, neglected or exploited adult, or the adult's surrogate, except as to the identity of the referral source and second source information, such as medical or psychological evaluations;

(2) court personnel;

(3) law enforcement officials;

(4) department personnel;

(5) any state government social services agency in any other state;

(6) health care or mental health professionals involved in the evaluation, treatment, residential care or protection of the adult;

(7) parties and their counsel in all legal proceedings pursuant to the Adult Protective Services Act or legal actions pursuant to the Uniform Probate Code [45-1-101 NMSA 1978];

(8) persons who have been, or will be in the immediate future, providing care or services to the adult, except the alleged perpetrator of the abuse, neglect or exploitation;

(9) persons appointed by the court pursuant to the Uniform Probate Code to be the adult's guardian ad litem, guardian, conservator, visitor or qualified health care professional;

(10) any of the persons whom the department petitions the court appoint pursuant to the Uniform Probate Code;

(11) any other person or entity, by order of the court, having a legitimate interest in the case or the work of the court; and

(12) protection and advocacy representatives pursuant to the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, Protection and Advocacy for Individuals with Mental Illness Act or the protection and advocacy of individual rights provisions of the Rehabilitation Act.

C. Records of cases involving substantiated abuse, neglect or exploitation shall be provided as appropriate to the department of health, the district attorney's office, the

medicaid fraud control unit in New Mexico, the office of the attorney general and the office of the long-term care ombudsman for appropriate additional action.

D. Any person who intentionally, unlawfully releases any information or records closed to the public pursuant to this section or releases or makes other unlawful use of records in violation of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

E. The department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per violation against any person that intentionally, unlawfully releases any information or records closed to the public pursuant to this section or releases or makes other unlawful use of records. The department may assess and collect the penalty, after notice and an opportunity for hearing before a hearing officer designated by the department to hear the matter, upon a determination that a person violated the provisions of this subsection. The hearing officer has the power to administer oaths on request of any party and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. Additionally, if the violation is against a person covered by the Personnel Act [10-9-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall refer the matter to the agency employing the person for disciplinary action. Any party may appeal a final decision by the department to the court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 16; 1997, ch. 132, § 14; 2007, ch. 91, § 12.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance and Bill of Rights Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 6000 et seq.

For the federal Protection and Advocacy for Mentally Ill Individuals Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 10801 et seq.

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, provided that records of the department's designee, including a multidisciplinary team, are confidential and provided that an adult's record may inspected by the adult's surrogate and protection and advocacy representatives pursuant to the protection and advocacy of individual rights provisions of the Rehabilitation Act; and authorized the department in new Subsection E, after a hearing, to assess a civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000 against a person who violates provisions of this section.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, substituted "the court, state and local agencies and protective services agencies that are created or maintained pursuant to investigations" for "that are protected" in Subsection A; rewrote Subsection B; substituted "department of health, the district attorney's office" for "health and environment department" in Subsection C; and deleted "petty" preceding "misdemeanor" in Subsection D.

**27-7-30. Duty to report; penalty.**

A. Any person, including financial institutions, having reasonable cause to believe that an incapacitated adult is being abused, neglected or exploited shall immediately report that information to the department.

B. The report required in Subsection A of this section may be made orally or in writing. The report shall include the name, age and address of the adult, the name and address of any other person responsible for the adult's care, the nature and extent of the adult's condition, the basis of the reporter's knowledge and other relevant information.

C. Any person failing or refusing to report, or obstructing or impeding any investigation, as required by Subsection A of this section is guilty of a misdemeanor.

D. The department may assess a civil penalty not to exceed ten thousand dollars (\$10,000) per violation against a person that violates the provisions of Subsection A of this section or obstructs or impedes any investigation as required pursuant to Subsection A of this section. The department may assess and collect the penalty, after notice and an opportunity for hearing before a hearing officer designated by the department to hear the matter, upon a determination that a person violated the provisions of Subsection A of this section or obstructed or impeded any investigation as required pursuant to this section. The hearing officer has the power to administer oaths on request of any party and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum. Additionally, if the violation is against a person covered by the Personnel Act [10-9-1 NMSA 1978], the department shall refer the matter to the agency employing the person for disciplinary action. Any party may appeal a final decision by the department to the court pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 17; 1990, ch. 79, § 10; 1997, ch. 132, § 15; 2007, ch. 91, § 13.

## ANNOTATIONS

**The 2007 amendment**, effective July 2, 2007, included financial institutions as a "person" and authorized the department in new Subsection D, after a hearing, to assess a civil penalty of not to exceed \$10,000 against a person who violates provisions of this section.

**The 1997 amendment**, effective June 20, 1997, in Subsection A, inserted "incapacitated" and "immediately", and deleted "or other appropriate agency" following "department"; and inserted "or obstructing or impeding any investigation" in Subsection C.

### **27-7-31. Immunity.**

Any person making a report pursuant to Section 27-7-30 NMSA 1978, testifying in any judicial proceeding arising from the report or participating in a required evaluation

pursuant to the Adult Protective Services Act or any law enforcement officer carrying out his responsibilities under that act or any person providing records or information as required under that act shall be immune from civil or criminal liability on account of that report, testimony or participation, unless the person acted in bad faith or with a malicious purpose.

**History:** Laws 1989, ch. 389, § 18; 1997, ch. 132, § 16.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1997 amendment,** effective June 20, 1997, substituted "Section 27-7-30 NMSA 1978" for "Section 17 of the Adult Protective Services Act", substituted "the Adult Protective Services" for "that", and inserted "or any person providing records or information as required under that act".

# **ARTICLE 7A**

## **Employee Abuse Registry Act**

### **27-7A-1. Short title.**

This act [27-7A-1 to 27-7A-8 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Employee Abuse Registry Act".

**History:** Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 1.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Employee Abuse Registry Act:

A. "abuse" means:

(1) knowingly, intentionally or negligently and without justifiable cause inflicting physical pain, injury or mental anguish; or

(2) the intentional deprivation by a caretaker or other person of services necessary to maintain the mental and physical health of a person;

B. "department" means the department of health;

C. "direct care" means face-to-face services provided or routine and unsupervised physical or financial access to a recipient of services;

D. "employee" means a person employed by or on contract with a provider, either directly or through a third party arrangement to provide direct care. "Employee" does not include a New Mexico licensed health care professional practicing within the scope of the profession's license or a certified nurse aide;

E. "exploitation" means an unjust or improper use of a person's money or property for another person's profit or advantage, pecuniary or otherwise;

F. "neglect" means, subject to a person's right to refuse treatment and subject to a provider's right to exercise sound medical discretion, the failure of an employee to provide basic needs such as clothing, food, shelter, supervision and care for the physical and mental health of a person or failure by a person that may cause physical or psychological harm;

G. "provider" means an intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded; a rehabilitation facility; a home health agency; a homemaker agency; a home for the aged or disabled; a group home; an adult foster care home; a case management entity that provides services to elderly people or people with developmental disabilities; a corporate guardian; a private residence that provides personal care, adult residential care or natural and surrogate family services provided to persons with developmental disabilities; an adult daycare center; a boarding home; an adult residential care home; a residential service or habilitation service authorized to be reimbursed by medicaid; any licensed or medicaid-certified entity or any program funded by the aging and long-term services department that provides respite, companion or personal care services; programs funded by the children, youth and families department that provide homemaker or adult daycare services; and any other individual, agency or organization that provides respite care or delivers home- and community-based services to adults or children with developmental disabilities or physical disabilities or to the elderly, but excluding a managed care organization unless the employees of the managed care organization provide respite care, deliver home- and community-based services to adults or children with developmental disabilities or physical disabilities or to the elderly;

H. "registry" means an electronic database that provides information on substantiated employee abuse, neglect or exploitation; and

I. "secretary" means the secretary of health.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross reference.** — For the department of health, see Sections 9-7-1 through 9-7-17 NMSA 1978.

For the secretary of health, see Section 9-7-5 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-3. Employee abuse registry.**

A. The department shall establish an "employee abuse registry" of employees and enter into the registry names of employees with substantiated abuse, neglect or exploitation charges as determined by the department pursuant to the Employee Abuse Registry Act.

B. Before a provider hires or contracts with an employee, the provider shall inquire of the department's registry as to whether the employee is included in the registry.

C. When the department's registry receives an inquiry, the department shall inform the provider whether an employee is included in the employee abuse registry.

D. Providers that hire employees shall document that they have checked the abuse registry for each applicant being considered for employment or contract.

E. A provider shall not hire or contract with an employee in a direct care setting who is included in the employee abuse registry.

F. The department or other governmental agency may, at its discretion, terminate or not enter into or renew a contract with a provider that fails to comply with the provisions of Subsection E of this section.

G. A provider, including its administrators and employees, is not civilly liable to an applicant or an employee for a good faith decision to employ, not employ or terminate employment pursuant to the Employee Abuse Registry Act.

H. After a period of three years, an employee placed on the employee abuse registry may petition the department for removal of the employee's name from the employee abuse registry. Petitions for removal shall be in writing and mailed or hand delivered to the department. Within thirty days of the department's receipt of a petition, the secretary shall issue a written decision on the petition and provide that decision to the employee in person or by certified mail. If the secretary denies the petition, the employee may, within ten days of receipt of that decision, request a hearing. If an employee requests a hearing, that hearing shall be conducted by an independent hearing officer. An employee aggrieved by the final decision following a hearing shall have the right to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-4. Investigation and substantiation of abuse, neglect or exploitation by the department.**

A. In addition to other actions required by law, the department shall review all reports of abuse, neglect or exploitation against employees of providers that are licensed by or under contract with the department and shall investigate such reports as necessary to determine whether there is a reasonable basis to believe that an employee committed abuse, neglect or exploitation.

B. If the department determines that abuse, neglect or exploitation has occurred, the department shall notify the employee and the provider of that determination, and such determination shall include a determination of whether the abuse, neglect or exploitation was the result of conduct by the employee, the provider or both.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 4.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-5. Adult protective services division report of abuse, neglect or exploitation.**

A. The adult protective services division of the aging and long-term services department shall investigate allegations of abuse, neglect and exploitation consistent with its statutory responsibilities.

B. If the adult protective services division determines that abuse, neglect or exploitation has occurred, it shall notify the employee and the provider of that determination, and such determination shall include a determination of whether the abuse, neglect or exploitation was the result of conduct by the employee, the provider or both.

C. The adult protective services division shall report to the department of health any substantiated finding of abuse, neglect or exploitation made against an employee of a provider under waiver or other programs administered by the aging and long-term

services department and not otherwise licensed by or under contract with the department.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 5.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross reference.** — For the adult protective services division of the aging and long-term services department, see Sections 9-23-1 through 9-23-12 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-6. Placement on registry and hearing process.**

A. If the department or the adult protective services division of the aging and long-term services department determines that abuse, neglect or exploitation by an employee has occurred, the department making that determination shall notify the employee and the provider, in person or by certified mail, of the following:

- (1) the nature of the determination of the abuse, neglect or exploitation;
- (2) the date and time of the occurrence;
- (3) the employee's right to a hearing;
- (4) the department's intent to report the substantiated findings, once the employee has had the opportunity for a hearing, to the registry; and
- (5) that the employee's failure to request a hearing in writing within thirty days from the date of the notice shall result in the department reporting substantiated findings to the registry and the provider.

B. If an employee requests a hearing, that hearing shall be conducted by an independent hearing officer of the department that made the determination of abuse, neglect or exploitation.

C. After expiration of the time period for requesting a hearing, or if a determination of abuse, neglect or exploitation is substantiated through the hearing process, the substantiated finding of abuse, neglect or exploitation shall be placed on the registry through a report of the appropriate department.

D. An employee aggrieved by the final decision following a hearing shall have the right to judicial review pursuant to the provisions of Section 39-3-1.1 NMSA 1978.



History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 6.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross reference.** — For the adult protective services division of the aging and long-term services department, see Sections 9-23-1 through 9-23-12 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

**No denial of procedural due process.** — Where plaintiff, who was a certified nurse aide, was terminated by a health care facility for abusing residents of the facility; the department of health notified plaintiff that it had found the allegation to be valid; a hearing officer found that plaintiff had abused residents of the facility; the secretary of the department reviewed the hearing officers' report and ordered that plaintiff's name be placed on the nurse registry, effectively ending plaintiff's ability to find employment as a certified nurse aide; the department's regulations applicable to employees required a determination of the severity of abuse for purposes of deciding if an employee was to be placed on the registry; the regulations applicable to nurse aides did not require a determination of the severity of abuse and defined "abuse" to include conduct likely to cause harm to residents; and plaintiff claimed that plaintiff had been denied procedural due process because the regulations did not provide for an assessment of the severity of the alleged abuse or the impact of the abuse on the residents which created a risk of erroneous deprivation of plaintiff's property interest in continuing employment as a nurse aide, the regulations did not deprive plaintiff of procedural due process because the definition of "abuse" was sufficiently specific to put plaintiff on notice of the conduct that constituted abuse and plaintiff's conduct underwent three stages of review before the finding of abuse was placed on the registry. *Victor v. N.M. Dep't of Health*, 2014-NMCA-012.

### **27-7A-7. Adoption of rules.**

By January 1, 2006, the department of health and the aging and long-term services department shall jointly establish and adopt rules necessary to carry out the provisions of the Employee Abuse Registry Act, including procedures for determining abuse, neglect and exploitation that consider the severity of the alleged abuse, neglect and exploitation and procedures for reporting for the administrative hearing process and for sanctions for failure to comply with the Employee Abuse Registry Act.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 7.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross reference.** — For the department of health, see Sections 9-7-1 through 9-7-17 NMSA 1978. For the secretary of health, see Section 9-7-5 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-7A-8. Penalties.**

The department shall administer sanctions for a provider's failure to comply with the Employee Abuse Registry Act, including a directed plan of correction or civil monetary penalty not to exceed five thousand dollars (\$5,000) per instance.

History: Laws 2005, ch. 256, § 8.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2005, ch. 256 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective June 17, 2005, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **ARTICLE 8**

### **Community Action**

#### **27-8-1. Short title.**

This act [27-8-1 to 27-8-9 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Community Action Act".

History: Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Legislator contracting with agency must ascertain how agency organized.** — A legislator contracting with a community action agency will have to ascertain how the agency is organized to determine whether the prohibitions of N.M. Const., art. IV, § 28 will apply. If it is a county, county agency or a private agency, the contract will not be covered by the provision, but if it is a municipality or municipal agency, the contract will be prohibited if it was authorized by law during the legislator's term. 1989 Op. Att'y Gen. No. 89-34.

#### **27-8-2. Policy; purpose.**

Although in recent years New Mexico has shown improvement in indices such as personal income and the number of families below the poverty level, the state continues to compare poorly with other states. New Mexico has risen from 48th in 1974 to 41st in per capita personal income; however, poverty continues to be the lot of a substantial number of New Mexicans. New Mexico can achieve its full economic and social potential only if every individual has the opportunity to contribute to the full extent of his

capabilities and to participate in the working of our society. It is, therefore, the policy of this state to eliminate the paradox of poverty in the midst of plenty in this state by opening to everyone the opportunity to live in decency and dignity. It is the purpose of the Community Action Act to strengthen, supplement and coordinate efforts in furtherance of that policy.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 2.

### **27-8-3. Definitions.**

As used in the Community Action Act:

A. "poverty level" means the official poverty level established by the federal director of the office of management and budget and revised periodically by the federal secretary of health and human services; and

B. "secretary" means the secretary of human services.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 3.

### **27-8-4. Financial assistance for community action agencies.**

A. The secretary may provide financial assistance to community action agencies for the planning, conduct, administration and evaluation of community action programs as described in the Community Action Act in accordance with state and federal law and regulations.

B. No funds provided pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall be distributed to a community action agency unless the agency has submitted to the secretary a plan on the proposed use of the funds and the secretary has approved that plan.

C. Subject to applicable federal law or regulation, community action agencies shall be eligible to receive federal funds, including but not limited to community services block grant funds, which have been previously designated as antipoverty funds.

D. Each community action agency receiving funds pursuant to this section shall report annually to the secretary concerning the use of the funds.

E. The secretary shall provide annually for an audit of funds distributed pursuant to this section to community action agencies and shall make any requirements necessary to insure fiscal responsibility and accountability and effective, efficient handling of funds.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 4.

### **27-8-5. Community action agencies; designation; powers.**

A. A community action agency is a political subdivision of the state, a combination of political subdivisions or a public or private nonprofit agency that:

(1) has the power and authority to enter into contracts with public and private nonprofit agencies and organizations in fulfilling the purposes of the Community Action Act;

(2) is capable of planning, conducting, administering and evaluating a community action program;

(3) has a service area at least equivalent to the geographic boundaries of a county; and

(4) is designated a community action agency by the governor or by federal law or was officially designated a community action agency, community action program or limited purpose agency under the provisions of the federal Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 on September 30, 1981.

B. The governor is empowered to declare that an entity designated as a community action agency under Subsection A of this section is no longer a community action agency upon a determination that such entity is unable or unwilling to carry out its responsibilities under the Community Action Act.

C. A community action agency is empowered to:

(1) receive, administer and transfer funds in support of a community action program under the Community Action Act; and

(2) delegate powers to other agencies and programs subject to the powers of its governing board and its overall program responsibilities.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 5.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the federal Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 2704 et seq.

### **27-8-6. Community action agencies; board; local participation.**

A. Each community action agency shall administer its community action program through a community action board consisting of fifteen members. Board members shall be selected as follows:

(1) one-third of the members of the board shall be elected public officials currently holding office in the geographical area to be served by the community action

agency or their representatives, except that if the number of elected officials reasonably available and willing to serve is less than one-third of the membership of the board, membership on the board of appointive officials may be counted in meeting this one-third requirement;

(2) at least one-third of the members shall be persons chosen in accordance with democratic selection procedures adequate to assure that they are representative of the poor in the area served; and

(3) the other members shall be officials or members of business, industry, labor, religious, welfare, education or other major groups and interests in the community.

B. Each member of the board selected to represent a specific geographic area within a community shall reside in the area represented.

C. No person selected under Paragraph (2) or (3) of Subsection A of this section shall serve for more than five consecutive years or more than a total of ten years.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 6.

### **27-8-7. Community action programs.**

Each community action agency shall use available funds for a community action program which:

A. provides a range of services and activities which have a measurable and potentially major impact on causes of poverty in the community;

B. provides activities designed to assist low-income participants, including the elderly poor, to:

(1) secure and retain meaningful employment;

(2) attain an adequate education;

(3) make better use of available income;

(4) provide and maintain adequate housing and a suitable living environment;

(5) obtain emergency assistance through loans or grants to meet immediate and urgent individual and family needs, including the need for health services, nutritious food, housing and employment-related assistance;

(6) remove obstacles and solve problems which block the achievement of self-sufficiency;

(7) achieve greater participation in the affairs of the community; and

(8) make more effective use of other programs related to the purposes of the Community Action Act;

C. provides on an emergency basis for the provision of such supplies and services, nutritious food and related services as may be necessary to counteract conditions of starvation and malnutrition among the poor;

D. coordinates and establishes linkages between governmental and other social services programs to assure the effective delivery of such services to low-income individuals;

E. encourages the use of entities in the private sector of the community in efforts to alleviate poverty in the community; and

F. furthers any other purpose consistent with federal or state law or regulations.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 7.

### **27-8-8. Regulations.**

The secretary shall adopt such rules and regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of the Community Action Act.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 8.

### **27-8-9. Financial assistance; limitations.**

The secretary, consistent with federal law, shall make grants of not less than ninety percent of the annual allocation of funds available under the community services block grant to community action agencies defined in Subsection A of Section 5 [27-8-5 NMSA 1978] of the Community Action Act. The human services department is authorized to implement, by regulation or contract, a limitation on the amount of community services block grant funds allocated to administrative costs.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 139, § 9.

## **ARTICLE 9 Community Care**

### **27-9-1. Program; demonstrations.**

The human services department, in cooperation with the department of health, is authorized to administer demonstration programs that provide in-home and coordinated

community care services to the frail elderly and to persons with a disability who would otherwise require institutionalization. The programs authorized by this section shall serve both those eligible and not eligible for federal medical assistance programs.

History: Laws 1983, ch. 323, § 1; 2007, ch. 46, § 22.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, made non-substantive language changes.

#### **27-9-2. Implementation.**

The secretary of human services shall, by regulation, specify the areas in which the programs shall operate, specify the services to be provided, establish eligibility criteria of persons to be served and provide for cost sharing, where possible, with individuals and participating communities.

**History:** Laws 1983, ch. 323, § 2.

## **ARTICLE 10**

### **Statewide Health Care**

#### **27-10-1. Short title.**

Sections 1 through 4 [27-10-1 to 27-10-4 NMSA 1978] of this act may be cited as the "Statewide Health Care Act".

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 212, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For County Local Option Gross Receipts Tax Act, see Chapter 7, Article 20E NMSA 1978.

For imposition of intermediate sanctions and civil penalty for health facility's noncompliance with any departmental licensing requirement, see 24-1-5.2 NMSA 1978.

#### **27-10-2. Findings and purpose.**

A. Access to health care reduces long-term medical and social costs. The effectiveness of statewide health care has been decreased by excessive fragmentation and failure to maximize the use of existing in-state revenues and to develop effective ways of drawing upon potential federal revenue sources. An effective statewide health care system must retain local health care efforts, stimulate local innovations for meeting

particular health care needs and use existing resources to expand health care options, especially for those citizens unable to pay for their own care.

B. The purpose of the county-supported medicaid fund is to leverage existing resources to better address the state's health care needs. The county-supported medicaid fund will be used to accomplish this purpose by using local revenues to support the state medicaid program and to institute or support primary care health care services pursuant to Section 24-1A-3.1 NMSA 1978. Money appropriated from the county-supported medicaid fund to institute or support primary care health care services pursuant to Section 24-1A-3.1 NMSA 1978 shall be supplemental to general fund appropriations.

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 212, § 2; 1993, ch. 321, § 19; 1996, ch. 29, § 5.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1996 amendment**, effective May 15, 1996, in Subsection B, inserted "or support" in the second sentence and added the last sentence.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, substituted "to support the state medicaid program" for "solely to expand eligibility for federal medicaid optional coverages in supplementation to mandated federal medicaid services" in the second sentence of Subsection B.

### **27-10-3. County-supported medicaid fund created; use; appropriation by the legislature.**

A. There is created in the state treasury the "county-supported medicaid fund". The fund shall be invested by the state treasurer as other state funds are invested. Income earned from investment of the fund shall be credited to the county-supported medicaid fund. The fund shall not revert in any fiscal year.

B. Money in the county-supported medicaid fund is subject to appropriation by the legislature to support the state medicaid program and to institute or support primary care health care services pursuant to Subsections D and E of Section 24-1A-3.1 NMSA 1978. Of the amount appropriated each year, nine percent shall be appropriated to the department of health to institute or support primary care health care services pursuant to Subsections D and E of Section 24-1A-3.1 NMSA 1978.

C. Up to three percent of the county-supported medicaid fund each year may be expended for administrative costs related to medicaid or developing new primary care health care centers or facilities.

D. In the event federal funds for medicaid are not received by New Mexico for any eighteen-month period, the unencumbered balance remaining in the county-supported medicaid fund and the safety net care pool fund at the end of the fiscal year following



the end of any eighteen-month period shall be paid within a reasonable time to each county for deposit in the county health care assistance fund in proportion to the payments made by each county through tax revenues or transfers in the previous fiscal year as certified by the local government division of the department of finance and administration. The department will provide for budgeting and accounting of payments to the fund.

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 212, § 3; 1992, ch. 31, § 2; 1993, ch. 321, § 20; 1996, ch. 29, § 6; 2014, ch. 79, § 17.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the sole community provider fund, see 27-5-6.1 NMSA 1978.

**The 2014 amendment**, effective March 12, 2014, changed the name of the sole community provider fund and the indigent hospital claims fund; in Subsection D, in the first sentence, after "medicaid fund and the" deleted "sole community provider" and added "safety net care pool", and after "deposit in the county", deleted "indigent hospital claims".

**The 1996 amendment**, effective May 15, 1996, in Subsection B, inserted "or support" twice and substituted "Subsections D and E" for "Subsection E" in two places.

**The 1993 amendment**, effective July 1, 1993, in Subsection B, substituted "to support the state medicaid program" for "for expanding eligibility for federal medicaid optional coverages in supplementation to mandated federal medicaid services" in the first sentence and the language beginning "nine percent shall be appropriated" for "up to nine percent may be appropriated to the department of health" in the second sentence; in Subsection C, deleted "amounts appropriated and expended from" after "three percent of"; and in Subsection D, deleted "optional coverages" after "federal funds for medicaid" and inserted "and the sole community provider fund" in the first sentence and substituted "budgeting and accounting of payments" for "accounting and enforcing the deposits" in the second sentence.

**The 1992 amendment**, effective May 20, 1992, in Subsection B, substituted "department of health" for "health and environment department"; in Subsection D, substituted references to "any" eighteen-month period for references to "the" eighteen-month period in two places, inserted "in the county-supported medicaid fund", and made stylistic changes.

### **27-10-4. Alternative revenue source to imposition of county health care gross receipts tax; transfer to county-supported medicaid fund.**

A. In the event a county does not enact an ordinance imposing a county health care gross receipts tax pursuant to Section 7-20D-3 [7-20E-18] NMSA 1978, the county

shall, by ordinance to be effective July 1, 1993, dedicate to the county-supported medicaid fund an amount equal to a gross receipts tax rate of one-sixteenth of one percent applied to the taxable gross receipts reported during the prior fiscal year by persons engaging in business in the county. For purposes of this subsection, a county may use funds from any existing authorized revenue source of the county.

B. For each county that has in effect an ordinance enacted pursuant to Subsection A of this section on July 1 of each year, the taxation and revenue department shall certify to the county by September 15, 1993 and by September 15 of each subsequent fiscal year the amount of gross receipts reported for the county for purposes of the gross receipts tax during the prior fiscal year. Upon certification by the department, any county enacting an ordinance pursuant to Subsection A of this section shall transfer to the county-supported medicaid fund by the last day of March, June, September and December of each year an amount equal to a rate of one-sixty-fourth of one percent applied to the certified amount.

C. The requirements of an ordinance enacted pursuant to this section may be terminated for a county only on the effective date of an ordinance enacted by the county imposing the county health care gross receipts tax; provided that if the effective date of the ordinance imposing the tax is January 1, the termination does not apply to the payments required for September and December of that year.

**History:** Laws 1991, ch. 212, § 4; 1992, ch. 31, § 3; 1993, ch. 321, § 21.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was inserted by the compiler and is not part of the law. Section 7-20D-3 NMSA 1978 was recompiled as 7-20E-18 NMSA 1978 by Laws 1993, ch. 354, § 18.

**The 1993 amendment,** effective July 1, 1993, deleted "except as may be otherwise provided in Section 27-5-7 NMSA 1978" from the end of Subsection A.

**The 1992 amendment,** effective May 20, 1992, substituted references to fiscal year for calendar year in three places; in Subsection A, substituted "pursuant to Section 7-20D-3 NMSA 1978" for "pursuant to Section 3 of the County Health Care Gross Receipts Tax Act and if no balance remains in the county indigent hospital claims fund for the current fiscal year" and "July 1, 1993" for "January 1, 1992"; in Subsection B, substituted "July 1 of each year" for "January 1 of each year", "by September 15, 1993 and by September 15" for "by March 15, 1992 and by March"; and, in Subsection C, substituted "January 1" for "July 1" and "payments required for September and December" for "payments required for March and June".

## ARTICLE 11 Medicaid Providers

## **27-11-1. Short title.**

This act [27-11-1 to 27-11-5 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Medicaid Provider Act".

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 30, § 1.

## **27-11-2. Definitions.**

As used in the Medicaid Provider Act:

A. "department" means the human services department;

B. "managed care organization" means a person eligible to enter into risk-based prepaid capitation agreements with the department to provide health care and related services;

C. "medicaid" means the medical assistance program established pursuant to Title 19 of the federal Social Security Act and regulations issued pursuant to that act;

D. "medicaid provider" means a person, including a managed care organization, operating under contract with the department to provide medicaid-related services to recipients;

E. "person" means an individual or other legal entity;

F. "recipient" means a person whom the department has determined to be eligible to receive medicaid-related services;

G. "secretary" means the secretary of human services; and

H. "subcontractor" means a person who contracts with a medicaid provider to provide medicaid-related services to recipients.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 30, § 2.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For provisions of the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C.S. § 301 et seq.

## **27-11-3. Review of medicaid providers; contract remedies; penalties.**

A. Consistent with the terms of any contract between the department and a medicaid provider, the secretary shall have the right to be afforded access to such of the medicaid provider's records and personnel, as well as its subcontracts and that subcontractor's records and personnel, as may be necessary to ensure that the medicaid provider is complying with the terms of its contract with the department.

B. Upon not less than two days' written notice to a medicaid provider the secretary may, consistent with the provisions of the Medicaid Provider Act and rules issued pursuant to that act, carry out an administrative investigation or conduct administrative proceedings to determine whether a medicaid provider has:

(1) materially breached its obligation to furnish medicaid-related services to recipients, or any other duty specified in its contract with the department;

(2) violated any provision of the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978] or the Medicaid Provider Act or any rules issued pursuant to those acts;

(3) intentionally or with reckless disregard made any false statement with respect to any report or statement required by the Public Assistance Act or the Medicaid Provider Act, rules issued pursuant to either of those acts or a contract with the department;

(4) intentionally or with reckless disregard advertised or marketed, or attempted to advertise or market, its services to recipients in a manner as to misrepresent its services or capacity for services, or engaged in any deceptive, misleading or unfair practice with respect to advertising or marketing;

(5) hindered or prevented the secretary from performing any duty imposed by the Public Assistance Act, the Human Services Department Act [9-8-1 NMSA 1978] or the Medicaid Provider Act or any rules issued pursuant to those acts; or

(6) fraudulently procured or attempted to procure any benefit from medicaid.

C. Subject to the provisions of Subsection D of this section, after affording a medicaid provider written notice of hearing not less than ten days before the hearing date and an opportunity to be heard, and upon making appropriate administrative findings, the secretary may take any or any combination of the following actions against the provider:

(1) impose an administrative penalty of not more than five thousand dollars (\$5,000) for engaging in any practice described in Paragraphs (1) through (6) of Subsection B of this section; provided that each separate occurrence of such practice shall constitute a separate offense;

(2) issue an administrative order requiring the provider to:

(a) cease or modify any specified conduct or practices engaged in by it or its employees, subcontractors or agents;

(b) fulfill its contractual obligations in the manner specified in the order;

(c) provide any service that has been denied;

(d) take steps to provide or arrange for any service that it has agreed or is otherwise obligated to make available; or

(e) enter into and abide by the terms of a binding or nonbinding arbitration proceeding, if agreed to by any opposing party, including the secretary; or

(3) suspend or revoke the contract between the provider and the department pursuant to the terms of that contract.

D. If a contract between the department and a medicaid provider explicitly specifies a dispute resolution mechanism for use in resolving disputes over performance of that contract, the dispute resolution mechanism specified in the contract shall be used to resolve such disputes in lieu of the mechanism set forth in Subsection C of this section.

E. If a medicaid provider's contract so specifies, the medicaid provider shall have the right to seek de novo review in district court of any decision by the secretary regarding a contractual dispute.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 30, § 3; 1999, ch. 229, § 1.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, in Subsection B, deleted "Upon not less than seven days' written notice to a medicaid provider" preceding "The secretary may"; and in Subsection C(1), substituted "Paragraphs (1) through (6)" for "Paragraphs (1) through (7)".

### **27-11-4. Retention and production of records.**

A. Medicaid providers and their subcontractors shall retain, for a period of at least six years from the date of creation, all medical and business records that are necessary to verify the:

(1) treatment or care of any recipient for which the medicaid provider received payment from the department to provide that benefit or service;

(2) services or goods provided to any recipient for which the medicaid provider received payment from the department to provide that benefit or service;

(3) amounts paid by medicaid or the medicaid provider on behalf of any recipient; and

(4) records required by medicaid under any contract between the department and the medicaid provider.

B. Upon written request by the department to a medicaid provider or any subcontractor for copies or inspection of records pursuant to the Public Assistance Act [27-2-1 NMSA 1978], the medicaid provider or subcontractor shall provide the copies or permit the inspection, as applicable within two business days after the date of the request unless the records are held by a subcontractor, agent or satellite office, in which case the records shall be made available within ten business days after the date of the request.

C. Failure to provide copies or to permit inspection of records requested pursuant to this section shall constitute a violation of the Medicaid Provider Act within the meaning of Paragraph (3) of Subsection B of Section 27-11-3 NMSA 1978.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 30, § 4; 1999, ch. 229, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 1999 amendment**, effective June 18, 1999, in Subsection B, substituted "Upon request" for "Upon written request" and deleted "within five business days after the date of the request unless the records are held by a subcontractor, agent or satellite office, in which case the records shall be made available within ten business days after the date of the request"; in Subsection C, substituted "Section 27-11-3 NMSA 1978" for "Section 3 of that act".

#### **27-11-5. Rules.**

The secretary shall adopt and promulgate rules appropriate to administer, carry out and enforce the provisions of the Medicaid Provider Act.

**History:** Laws 1998, ch. 30, § 5.

#### **27-11-6. Repealed.**

**History:** Laws 2004, ch. 4, § 1; 2006, ch. 25, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 2006, ch. 25, § 2 repealed 27-11-6 NMSA 1978, as enacted by Laws 2004, ch. 4, § 1, relating to the imposition of a daily bed surcharge, effective March 2, 2006. For provisions of former section, see the 2005 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **ARTICLE 12**

### **Child Health**

(Repealed by Laws 1998, ch. 52, § 9.)

#### **27-12-1 to 27-12-7. Repealed.**

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Repeals.** — Laws 1998, ch. 52, § 9 repealed 27-12-1 to 27-12-7 NMSA 1978, the Child Health Act, as enacted by Laws 1998, ch. 52, §§ 1 to 7, effective July 1, 2002. For provisions of former sections, see the 1999 NMSA 1978 on *NMOneSource.com*.

## **ARTICLE 13**

### **Consumer Direction**

#### **27-13-1. Short title.**

This act [27-13-1 to 27-13-6 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Consumer Direction Act".

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

#### **27-13-2. Purpose.**

The purpose of the Consumer Direction Act is to ensure a consumer the right to direct his personal assistance services if he so chooses by selecting an attendant appropriate to his needs and to maximize personal assistance service availability and satisfaction.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

#### **27-13-3. Definitions.**

As used in the Consumer Direction Act:

A. "attendant" means a person, including an allowable family member, who provides personal assistance services;

B. "consumer" means a person receiving personal assistance services through any personal assistance programs offered by the state of New Mexico;

C. "department" means any department or agency of the state offering personal assistance service to individuals;

D. "fiscal intermediary" means a person or entity selected by agreement between the consumer and the department under contract to the department to assist the consumer to perform certain employment functions, including payroll responsibilities for the attendant and filing necessary eligibility information with the department;

E. "personal assistance services" means a prescribed course of regular personal care, including hygiene, mobility and daily living assistance that permits a person to live in his home rather than an institution, including bathing, dressing, grooming, eating, toileting, shopping, transporting, cueing medication administration and communicating;

F. "plan" means a written and signed agreement between a consumer or surrogate and the department for the provision of personal assistance services; and

G. "surrogate" means a family member, legal guardian or other person approved by the consumer and identified in the personal assistance services plan to assist in direction of personal assistance services and choice of attendant.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 3.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

#### **27-13-4. Consumer direction programs authorized.**

Consistent with the federal Social Security Act and subject to the appropriation and availability of federal and state funds, each administering department or agency shall by rule provide a program permitting a consumer or surrogate to direct personal assistance services through the hiring, supervision and training of an attendant or attendants paid through a fiscal intermediary under contract with the department.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 4.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For the federal Social Security Act, see 42 U.S.C. § 301 et seq.



**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

### **27-13-5. Department duties.**

A department shall:

A. establish by rule the criteria and procedures for developing and amending a personal assistance services plan with a consumer;

B. develop criteria and procedures for selection of a fiscal intermediary to contract with the department to provide fiscal intermediary services to a consumer; and

C. establish rates for reimbursement of an attendant providing personal assistance services to a consumer and for the compensation of a fiscal intermediary.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 5.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

### **27-13-6. Report.**

Annually by October 1, each department shall deliver a report to the legislative finance committee and the legislative health and human services committee on services provided pursuant to the Consumer Direction Act and a comparison of those services and services provided by the department through other means and an evaluation of the effectiveness and consumer satisfaction with the respective means of service delivery.

**History:** Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 6.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2003, ch. 210, § 7 made the act effective July 1, 2003.

### **27-13-7. Fiscal intermediary; exemptions; workers' compensation.**

A. A fiscal intermediary shall not be subject to vicarious liability as an employer or principal for a wrongful act committed by a personal care attendant if the attendant:

(1) is not a current or former employee of the fiscal intermediary;

(2) has not received training or instruction from the fiscal intermediary with respect to providing personal care services to a person with a disability, not including administrative paper work;

(3) has been hired by and received training or instruction from the consumer or the consumer's authorized representative to provide personal care to the consumer; and

(4) provides basic assistance with daily living activities that do not require the education, certification or training of a licensed health care practitioner.

B. A fiscal intermediary may identify a personal care attendant as a covered employee with the fiscal intermediary's workers' compensation carrier solely to provide workers' compensation coverage in the event of a work-related injury. Nothing in this subsection shall be construed to create an employer-employee relationship between the fiscal intermediary and the personal care attendant.

C. Nothing in this section shall be construed to provide the fiscal intermediary with immunity from a claim for a wrongful act committed by the fiscal intermediary or its employees.

D. As used in this section:

(1) "consumer" means a person who is eligible for and receives state-funded or -operated services based on the person's disabilities;

(2) "fiscal intermediary" means a provider that furnishes administrative assistance for a consumer who selects a consumer-directed, rather than consumer-delegated, personal care program;

(3) "personal care attendant" means a person who provides assistance to a consumer with activities of daily living, including bathing, dressing, eating, transportation, shopping and similar activities; and

(4) "personal care program" means a state-funded or -operated support program, including medicaid, that provides the services of a personal care attendant for certain persons with a disability.

History: Laws 2003, ch. 207, § 1; 2007, ch. 46, § 23.

## **ANNOTATIONS**

**The 2007 amendment**, effective June 15, 2007, made non-substantive language changes.

# **ARTICLE 14**

## **Medicaid False Claims Act**

**27-14-1. Short title.**

This [act] may be cited as the "Medicaid False Claims Act" .

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 1.

## ANNOTATIONS

## ANNOTATIONS

**Bracketed material.** — The bracketed material was added by the compiler and is not a part of the law.

**Cross references.** — For the Medicaid Fraud Act, see Chapter 30, Article 44 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### 27-14-2. Purpose.

The purpose of the Medicaid False Claims Act is to deter persons from causing or assisting to cause the state to pay medicaid claims that are false and to provide remedies for obtaining treble damages and civil recoveries for the state when money is obtained from the state by reason of a false claim.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 2.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### 27-14-3. Definitions.

As used in the Medicaid False Claims Act:

A. "claim" means a written or electronically submitted request for payment of health care services pursuant to the medicaid program;

B. "department" means the human services department;

C. "medicaid" means the federal-state program administered by the human services department pursuant to Title 19 or Title 21 of the federal Social Security Act;

D. "medicaid recipient" means an individual on whose behalf a person claims or receives a payment from the medicaid program, regardless of whether the individual was eligible for the medicaid program; and

E. "qui tam" means an action brought under a statute that allows a private person to sue for a recovery, part of which the state will receive.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 3.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-14-4. False claims against the state; liability for certain acts.**

A person commits an unlawful act and shall be liable to the state for three times the amount of damages that the state sustains as a result of the act if the person:

A. presents, or causes to be presented, to the state a claim for payment under the medicaid program knowing that such claim is false or fraudulent;

B. presents, or causes to be presented, to the state a claim for payment under the medicaid program knowing that the person receiving a medicaid benefit or payment is not authorized or is not eligible for a benefit under the medicaid program;

C. makes, uses or causes to be made or used a record or statement to obtain a false or fraudulent claim under the medicaid program paid for or approved by the state knowing such record or statement is false;

D. conspires to defraud the state by getting a claim allowed or paid under the medicaid program knowing that such claim is false or fraudulent;

E. makes, uses or causes to be made or used a record or statement to conceal, avoid or decrease an obligation to pay or transmit money or property to the state, relative to the medicaid program, knowing that such record or statement is false;

F. knowingly applies for and receives a benefit or payment on behalf of another person, except pursuant to a lawful assignment of benefits, under the medicaid program and converts that benefit or payment to his own personal use;

G. knowingly makes a false statement or misrepresentation of material fact concerning the conditions or operation of a health care facility in order that the facility may qualify for certification or recertification required by the medicaid program; or

H. knowingly makes a claim under the medicaid program for a service or product that was not provided.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 4.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Cross references.** — For the Medicaid Fraud Act, see Chapter 30, Article 44 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### ANNOTATIONS

#### **27-14-5. Documentary material in possession of state agency.**

A. The department shall have access to all documentary materials of persons and medicaid recipients to which a state agency has access. Documentary material provided pursuant to this subsection is provided to allow investigation of an alleged unlawful act or for use or potential use in an administrative or judicial proceeding.

B. Except for disclosure to any person under investigation or who is the subject of allegations made pursuant to the Medicaid False Claim Act [27-14-1 NMSA 1978] or as ordered by a court for good cause shown, the department shall not produce for inspection or copying or otherwise disclose the contents of documentary material obtained pursuant to this section to a person other than:

- (1) an authorized employee of the attorney general;
- (2) an agency of this state, the United States or another state;
- (3) a district attorney, city attorney or county attorney of this state;
- (4) the United States attorney general; or
- (5) a state or federal grand jury.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 5.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **27-14-6. Immunity.**

Notwithstanding any other law, a person is not civilly or criminally liable for providing access to documentary material pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act [27-14-1 NMSA 1978] to a person identified in Subsection B of Section 5 of that act.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 6.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **27-14-7. Civil action for false claims.**

A. The department shall diligently investigate suspected violations. If the department finds that a person has violated or is violating the provisions of the Medicaid False Claims Act, the department may bring a civil action pursuant to Subsection F of this section.

B. A private civil action may be brought by an affected person for a violation of the Medicaid False Claims Act on behalf of the person bringing suit and for the state. The action shall be brought in the name of the state. The action may be dismissed if the court and the department, pursuant to Subsection F of this section, give written consent to the dismissal and their reasons for consenting.

C. For private civil actions, a copy of the complaint and written disclosure of substantially all material evidence and information the person possesses shall be served on the department. The complaint shall be filed in writing and shall remain under seal for at least sixty days. The complaint shall not be served on the defendant until the expiration of sixty days or any extension approved. Within sixty days after receiving a copy of the complaint, the department shall conduct an investigation of the factual allegations and legal contentions made in the complaint, shall make a written determination of whether there is substantial evidence that a violation has occurred and shall provide the person against which a complaint has been made with a copy of the determination. If the department determines that there is not substantial evidence that a violation has occurred, the complaint shall be dismissed.

D. The department may, for good cause shown, move the court for extensions of time during which the complaint remains under seal. Any such motion may be supported by affidavits or other submissions in camera. The defendant shall not be required to respond to a complaint filed pursuant to this section until twenty days after the complaint is unsealed and served to the defendant. The complaint shall be deemed unsealed at the expiration of the sixty-day period in the absence of a court-approved extension.

E. Before the expiration of the sixty-day period or any extensions obtained, the department, pursuant to Subsection F of this section, shall:

(1) proceed with the action, in which case the action shall be conducted by the department; or

(2) notify the court and the person who brought the action that it declines to take over the action, in which case the person bringing the action shall have the right to conduct the action if the department determined that there is substantial evidence that a violation of the Medicaid False Claims Act has occurred.

F. The department shall notify the attorney general prior to filing a civil action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act and shall not proceed with the action except with the written approval of the attorney general. The attorney general shall, within twenty working days from the notification by the department, notify the department whether it may proceed with the civil action. Failure by the attorney general to notify the department of its determination within the specified time period shall be construed as consent to proceed. The department shall, after filing the civil action, notify the attorney general of any proposed dismissal or settlement and the department shall not proceed with the dismissal or settlement except with the written approval of the attorney general.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 7.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-14-8. Rights of the parties to qui tam actions.**

A. If the department proceeds with the action, it shall have the exclusive responsibility for prosecuting the action and shall not be bound by an act of the person bringing the action. The person bringing the action shall have the right to continue as a nominal party to the action and shall not have the right to participate in the litigation except as a witness.

B. The department may dismiss the action, pursuant to Subsection F of Section 7 of the Medicaid False Claims Act [27-14-7 NMSA 1978], notwithstanding the objections of the person bringing the action if the person has been notified by the department of the filing of the motion and the court has provided the person with an opportunity for a hearing on the motion.

C. The department may settle the action with the defendant, pursuant to Subsection F of Section 7 of the Medicaid False Claims Act, notwithstanding the objections of the person bringing the action if the court determines, after the hearing, that the proposed

settlement is fair, adequate and reasonable under all the circumstances. Upon a showing of good cause, such hearing may be held in camera.

D. If the state elects not to proceed with the action, the person bringing the action shall have the right to conduct the action. If the department requests, it shall be served with copies of the pleadings filed in the action and shall be supplied with copies of all deposition transcripts at the department's expense. When a person proceeds with the action, the court, without limiting the status and rights of the person bringing the action, may allow the department to intervene at a later date upon a showing of good cause.

E. Whether or not the department proceeds with the action, upon a showing by the department that certain actions of discovery by the person bringing the action would interfere with the department's investigation or prosecution of a civil matter arising out of the same facts, the court may stay such discovery for a period not to exceed sixty days. Such a showing shall be conducted in camera. The court may extend the sixty-day period upon a further showing in camera that the department has pursued the civil investigation or proceedings with reasonable diligence and any proposed discovery in the civil action will interfere with the ongoing civil investigation or proceedings.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 8.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-14-9. Award to qui tam plaintiff.**

A. If the department proceeds with an action brought by a person pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act, the person shall, subject to the limitations in this subsection, receive at least fifteen percent but not more than twenty-five percent of the proceeds of the action or settlement of the claim, depending upon the extent to which the person substantially contributed to the prosecution of the action. Where the action is one that the court finds to be based primarily on disclosures of specific information other than information provided by the party bringing the action relating to allegations or transactions in a criminal, civil or administrative hearing or from the news media, the court shall award a sum as it considers appropriate; provided that the sum does not exceed ten percent of the proceeds and takes into account the significance of the information and the role of the person bringing the action in advancing the case to litigation. A payment to a person pursuant to this subsection shall be made from the proceeds. The person shall also receive an amount for reasonable expenses that the court finds to have been necessarily incurred, plus reasonable attorney fees and costs. In determining the amount of reasonable attorney fees and costs, the court shall consider whether such fees and costs were necessary to the prosecution of the action, were incurred for activities that were duplicative of the activities of the department in



prosecuting the case or were repetitious, irrelevant or for purposes of harassment or caused the defendant undue burden or unnecessary expense. All such expenses, fees and costs shall be awarded against the defendant.

B. If the department does not proceed with an action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act, the person bringing the action or settling the claim shall receive an amount that the court decides is reasonable for collecting the civil recovery and damages recoverable by the state. The amount shall be not less than twenty-five percent and not more than thirty percent of the proceeds of the action or settlement and shall be paid out of such proceeds. The person shall also receive an amount for reasonable expenses that the court finds to have been necessarily incurred, plus reasonable attorney fees and costs. In determining the amount of reasonable attorney fees and costs, the court shall consider whether such fees and costs were necessary to the prosecution of the action, were incurred for activities, which were repetitious, irrelevant or for purposes of harassment or caused the defendant undue burden or unnecessary expense. All such expenses, fees and costs shall be awarded against the defendant.

C. Whether or not the department proceeds with the action, if the court finds that the action was brought by a person who planned and initiated the violation upon which the action was brought, then the court may, to the extent the court considers appropriate, reduce the share of the proceeds of the action that the party would otherwise receive pursuant to Subsection A or B of this section, taking into account the role of that person in advancing the case to litigation and any relevant circumstances pertaining to the violation. If the person bringing the action is convicted of criminal conduct arising from the person's role in the violation of the Medicaid False Claims Act, that person shall be dismissed from the civil action and shall not receive any share of the proceeds of the action. Such dismissal shall not prejudice the right of the state to continue the action represented by the department. If the department does not proceed with the action and the person bringing the action conducts the action, the court may award to the defendant its reasonable attorney fees and costs if the defendant prevails in the action and the court finds that the claim of the party bringing the action was:

- (1) filed for an improper purpose;
- (2) not warranted by existing law or by a nonfrivolous argument for the extension, modification or reversal of existing law or the establishment of new law; or
- (3) was based on allegations or factual contentions not supported.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 9.

## ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **27-14-10. Certain actions barred.**

A. A court shall not have jurisdiction of an action brought pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act against a department official if the action is substantially based on evidence or information known to the department when the action was brought.

B. A person shall not bring an action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act that is substantially based upon allegations or transactions that are the subject of a civil suit or an administrative proceeding in which the department is already a party.

C. A court shall not have jurisdiction over an action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act substantially based upon the public disclosure of allegations or actions in a criminal, civil or administrative hearing or from the news media, unless the action is brought by the department or the person bringing the action is an original source of the information. For the purposes of this subsection, "original source" means the person bringing suit that has independent knowledge, including knowledge based on the person's own investigation of the defendant's conduct, of the information on which the allegations are based and has voluntarily provided or verified the information on which the allegations are based or has voluntarily provided the information to the department before filing an action pursuant to this section that is based on the information.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 10.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **27-14-11. Department not liable for certain expenses.**

The department shall not be liable for expenses that a person incurs in bringing an action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 11.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **27-14-12. Employee protection.**

Any employee who is discharged, demoted, suspended, threatened, harassed or otherwise discriminated against in the terms and conditions of employment by the

employer because of lawful acts done by the employee on behalf of the employee or others in disclosing information to the department or in furthering a false claims action pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act, including investigation for, initiation of, testimony for or assistance in an action filed or to be filed pursuant to that act, shall be entitled to all relief necessary to make the employee whole. Such relief shall include reinstatement with the same seniority status that the employee would have had but for the discrimination, two times the amount of back pay, interest on the back pay and compensation for any special damages sustained as a result of the discrimination, including litigation costs and reasonable attorney fees. An employee may bring an action in the appropriate court of the state for the relief provided in this subsection.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 12.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-14-13. False claims and reporting procedure.**

A. A civil action shall be brought within the limitations set forth in Section 37-1-4 NMSA 1978.

B. In any action brought pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act, the department or the person bringing the action shall be required to prove all essential elements of the cause of action, including damages, by a preponderance of the evidence.

C. Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a final judgment rendered in favor of the department in any criminal proceeding charging fraud or false statements, whether upon a verdict after trial or upon a plea of guilty, shall preclude the defendant from denying the essential elements of the offense in any action that involves the same transaction as in the criminal proceeding and that is brought pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 13.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-14-14. Application of other law.**

The application of a civil remedy pursuant to this law does not preclude the application of other laws, statutes or regulatory remedy, except that a person may not be liable for a civil remedy pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act and civil damages or recovery pursuant to the Medicaid Fraud Act [30-44-1 NMSA 1978] if the civil remedy and the civil damages or recoveries are assessed for the same conduct by another government agency.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 14.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-14-15. Use of funds.**

A. Damages collected pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act on behalf of the state shall be remitted to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund to be used for the state's medicaid program.

B. Penalties, legal fees or costs of investigation recovered pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act on behalf of the state shall be remitted to the state treasurer for deposit in the general fund to be used for the state's medicaid program.

C. Pursuant to Subsection C of Section 30-44-8 NMSA 1978, penalties recovered pursuant to the Medicaid False Claims Act on behalf of the state may be claimed by the attorney general pursuant to procedures established by the department and the attorney general.

History: Laws 2004, ch. 49, § 15.

### ANNOTATIONS

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2004, ch. 49 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 19, 2004, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

## **ARTICLE 15**

### **Money Follows the Person in New Mexico**

#### **27-15-1. Short title.**

This act [27-15-1 to 27-15-5 NMSA 1978] may be cited as the "Money Follows the Person in New Mexico Act".

**History:** Laws 2006, ch. 112, § 1.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2006, ch. 112 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 17, 2006, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-15-2. Definition.**

As used in the Money Follows the Person in New Mexico Act, "department" means the aging and long-term services department [9-23-4 NMSA 1978].

**History:** Laws 2006, ch. 112, § 2.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2006, ch. 112 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 17, 2006, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-15-3. Community-based living; choice of options.**

An elderly or disabled individual who is identified and assessed as eligible for community-based living shall be allowed to choose, from among all service options available, the type of service that best meets that individual's needs. The individual's medical assistance funds shall be made available for the individual for the service option the individual selects, not to exceed the cost of the service. The department shall apply for federal approval as necessary, and upon federal approval, implement this section under existing or future federal legislation.

**History:** Laws 2006, ch. 112, § 3.

#### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2006, ch. 112 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 17, 2006, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

#### **27-15-4. Information.**

The department shall identify and provide adequate information to a medicaid-eligible individual residing in a nursing home and, if appropriate, the individual's representative, of the opportunity for the individual to receive community-based services and support pursuant to the Money Follows the Person in New Mexico Act.

**History:** Laws 2006, ch. 112, § 4.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Cross references.** — For medicaid assistance programs, see 27-2-12.2 to 27-2-12.12 NMSA 1978.

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2006, ch. 112 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 17, 2006, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.

### **27-15-5. Quality improvement.**

The department shall develop and implement a quality improvement system of performance indicators and outcome measures to evaluate the level and effectiveness of participation of individuals who are eligible for community-based services and to ensure that the services and support that an individual receives pursuant to the Money Follows the Person in New Mexico Act are adequate.

**History:** Laws 2006, ch. 112, § 5.

### **ANNOTATIONS**

**Effective dates.** — Laws 2006, ch. 112 contained no effective date provision, but, pursuant to N.M. Const., art. IV, § 23, was effective May 17, 2006, 90 days after adjournment of the legislature.